Ancillary Service Markets

FERC defined six ancillary services in Order No. 888: scheduling, system control and dispatch; reactive supply and voltage control from generation service; regulation and frequency response service; energy imbalance service; operating reserve - spinning reserve service; and operating reserve - supplemental reserve service.[1] PJM provides scheduling, system control and dispatch as part of the PJM administrative function. PJM provides reactive on what is asserted to be a cost of service basis. PJM provides regulation, energy imbalance, synchronized reserve, and supplemental reserve services through market mechanisms.[2] The PJM ancillary service markets are regulation, synchronized reserve, primary reserve, and 30-minute reserve. Although not defined by FERC as an ancillary service, black start service plays a comparable role. Black start service is provided on the basis of formula rates and cost of service rates.

The MMU analyzed measures of market structure, conduct and performance for the PJM Synchronized Reserve Market for the first nine months of 2025.

Table 10-1 The synchronized reserve market results were not competitive

Market Element	Evaluation	Market Design
Market Structure: Regional Markets	Not Competitive	
Participant Behavior	Competitive	
Market Performance	**Not Competitive**	**Flawed**

- The synchronized reserve market structure was evaluated as not competitive due to supplier concentration. The RTO Reserve Zone was unconcentrated in the day-ahead market and unconcentrated in the real-time market. The MAD Reserve Subzone was moderately concentrated in the day-ahead market and moderately concentrated in the real-time market.
- Participant behavior was evaluated as competitive because the market rules require all available reserves to offer at cost-based offers.
- Market performance was evaluated as not competitive because the interaction of participant behavior with the market design does not result in competitive prices as a result of PJM's changes to the operating reserve demand curve (ORDC). In an attempt to counter poor unit specific synchronized reserve performance, PJM unilaterally and inappropriately extended the first step of the ORDC for synchronized reserve, known as the synchronized reserve reliability requirement, in May 2023, raising prices for synchronized reserves, nonsynchronized reserves and energy.
- Market design was evaluated as flawed based on PJM's modifications to the ORDC. PJM previously adopted reforms, including several based on MMU recommendations, removing both physical and economic withholding from the market.
- Significant communications technology issues when calling resources during synchronized reserve events have resulted in slow response from resources. On December 17, 2024, PJM implemented an electronic deployment of reserves via an augmented dispatch signal, but PJM does not require that resources be able to receive this signal.

The MMU analyzed measures of market structure, conduct and performance for the PJM Nonsynchronized Reserve Market for the first nine months of 2025.

Table 10-2 The nonsynchronized reserve market results were not competitive

Market Element	Evaluation	Market Design
Market Structure: Regional Markets	Not Competitive	
Participant Behavior	Competitive	
Market Performance	**Not Competitive**	**Flawed**

- The nonsynchronized reserve market structure was evaluated as not competitive due to supplier concentration for primary reserve. The RTO Reserve Zone was unconcentrated in the day-ahead market and unconcentrated in the real-time market. The MAD Reserve Subzone was moderately concentrated in the day-ahead market and moderately concentrated in the real-time market.

1 See 75 FERC ¶ 61,080 (1996). PJM renamed spinning reserve as synchronized reserve based on PJM's inclusion of demand side resources in the product.

2 Energy imbalance service refers to the real-time energy market.

- Participant behavior was evaluated as competitive because all available reserves are included by the PJM markets software, so withholding is not possible.
- Market performance was evaluated as not competitive because the interaction of participant behavior with the market design does not result in competitive prices as a result of PJM's changes to the operating reserve demand curve (ORDC). In an attempt to counter poor unit specific synchronized reserve performance, PJM unilaterally and inappropriately extended the first step of the ORDC for synchronized reserve, known as the synchronized reserve reliability requirement, in May 2023. Because the first step of the ORDC for primary reserve, known as the primary reserve reliability requirement, is based on the synchronized reserve reliability requirement, the primary reserve reliability requirement was consequently also extended, raising prices for synchronized reserves, nonsynchronized reserves, and energy.
- Market design was evaluated as flawed based on PJM's modifications to the first step of the ORDC.

The MMU analyzed measures of market structure, conduct and performance for the PJM Secondary Reserve Market for the first nine months of 2025.

Table 10-3 The secondary reserve market results were competitive

Market Element	Evaluation	Market Design
Market Structure	Competitive	
Participant Behavior	Competitive	
Market Performance	**Competitive**	**Effective**

- The secondary reserve market structure was evaluated as competitive due to the lack of supplier concentration for 30-minute reserve. The RTO Reserve Zone was unconcentrated in the day-ahead market and unconcentrated in the real-time market.
- Participant behavior was evaluated as competitive because all available reserves are included by the PJM software, so withholding is not possible.
- Market performance was evaluated as competitive because the combination of a competitive market structure and competitive participation resulted in competitive market outcomes.
- The market design was evaluated as effective because the market rules ensure competitive market offers and require repayment of offline cleared secondary reserves that are not available when called on to provide energy in 30 minutes.

The MMU analyzed measures of market structure, conduct and performance for the PJM Regulation Market for the first nine months of 2025.

Table 10-4 The regulation market results were not competitive

Market Element	Evaluation	Market Design
Market Structure	Not Competitive	
Participant Behavior	Competitive	
Market Performance	**Not Competitive**	**Flawed**

- The regulation market structure was evaluated as not competitive because the PJM Regulation Market failed the three pivotal supplier (TPS) test in 94.2 percent of the hours in the first nine months of 2025.
- Participant behavior in the PJM Regulation Market was evaluated as competitive in the first nine months of 2025 because market power mitigation requires competitive offers when the three pivotal supplier test is failed, although the inclusion of a positive margin is not consistent with competitive offers.
- Market performance was evaluated as not competitive, because all units are not paid the same price on an equivalent MW basis.
- Market design was evaluated as flawed. The market design has failed to correctly incorporate a consistent implementation of the marginal benefit factor in optimization, pricing and settlement. The market results continue to include the incorrect definition of opportunity cost. The result is significantly flawed market signals to existing and prospective suppliers of regulation.

Overview

Primary Reserve

Primary reserves consist of both synchronized and nonsynchronized reserves that can provide energy within 10 minutes and sustain that output for at least 30 minutes during a contingency event. PJM made several changes to the primary reserve market, effective October 1, 2022. These included a must offer requirement and correction of misspecified cost-based offers. By removing opportunities for physical and economic withholding, the changes resulted in clearing increased quantities of available synchronized reserves at competitive prices. Starting in May 2023, to compensate for poor unit specific resource performance, PJM unilaterally increased the synchronized reserve reliability requirement, which in turn increased the primary reserve reliability requirement.

Market Structure

- **Supply.** Primary reserve is provided by both synchronized reserve (generation or demand response currently synchronized to the grid and available within 10 minutes) and nonsynchronized reserve (generation currently offline but available to start and provide energy within 10 minutes).
- **Demand.** The primary reserve reliability requirement is equal to 150 percent of the synchronized reserve reliability requirement. The primary reserve requirement is equal to the primary reserve reliability requirement, with a shortage penalty price of $850 per MWh, plus the extended reserve requirement (190 MW), with a shortage penalty price of $300 per MWh. The synchronized reserve requirement is equal to the synchronized reserve reliability requirement plus the extended reserve requirement, with a default level of 190 MW. The synchronized reserve reliability requirement is normally equal to the most severe single contingency (MSSC). Starting in May 2023, PJM increased the size of the synchronized reserve reliability requirement in the RTO Reserve Zone by 30 percentage points to 130 percent of the most severe single contingency (MSSC), in effect increasing the primary reserve reliability requirement to 195 percent of the MSSC. In the first nine months of 2025, the real-time average primary reserve requirement was 3,401.4 MW in the RTO Reserve Zone and 2,584.7 MW in the Mid-Atlantic Dominion Reserve Subzone. In the first nine months of 2025, the day-ahead average primary reserve requirement was 3,384.4 MW in the RTO Reserve Zone and 2,559.0 MW in the Mid-Atlantic Dominion Reserve Subzone.
- **Market Concentration.** Both the Mid-Atlantic Dominion (MAD) Reserve Subzone Market and the RTO Reserve Zone Market for primary reserve were characterized by structural market power in the first nine months of 2025. The average HHI for real-time primary reserve in the RTO Reserve Zone was 980, which is classified as unconcentrated. The average HHI for day-ahead primary reserve in the RTO Zone was 915, which is classified as unconcentrated. The average HHI for real-time primary reserve in the MAD Reserve Subzone was 1563, which is classified as moderately concentrated. The average HHI for day-ahead primary reserve in the MAD Reserve Subzone was 1401, which is classified as moderately concentrated.

Synchronized Reserve Market

Synchronized reserves include all capacity synchronized to the grid and available to satisfy PJM's power balance requirements within 10 minutes. This includes online resources loaded below their full output, storage or condensing resources synchronized to the grid but consuming energy, and 10-minute demand response capability. As of October 1, 2022, all generation capacity resources must offer their entire synchronized reserve capability to the PJM market at all times. PJM jointly optimizes energy, synchronized reserve, primary reserve, and 30-minute reserve needs in both the day-ahead and real-time markets. Synchronized reserve prices are based on opportunity costs calculated by PJM in the market optimization and the anticipated cost of a performance penalty. All real-time cleared synchronized reserves are obligated to perform when PJM initiates a synchronized reserve event based on a loss of supply.

Market Structure

- **Supply.** In the first nine months of 2025, the real-time average supply of available synchronized reserve was 5,763.4 MW in the RTO Reserve Zone, of which 2,814.0 MW on average was located in the Mid-Atlantic Dominion Reserve Subzone. In the first nine months of 2025, the day-ahead average supply of available synchronized reserve was 6,664.6 MW in the RTO Reserve Zone, of which 3,392.5 MW on average was located in the Mid-Atlantic Dominion Reserve Subzone.
- **Demand.** The synchronized reserve requirement is equal to the synchronized reserve reliability requirement, with a shortage penalty price of $850 per MWh, plus the extended reserve requirement, with a shortage penalty price of $300 per MWh and a default value of 190 MW. The synchronized reserve reliability requirement is normally equal to the most severe single contingency (MSSC). Since May 19, 2023, PJM has inappropriately set the synchronized reserve reliability requirement to 130 percent of the MSSC for the RTO Reserve Zone. The real-time average synchronized reserve requirement in the first nine months of 2025 was 2,330.9 MW in the RTO Reserve Zone and 1,786.4 MW in the Mid-Atlantic Dominion Reserve Subzone. The day-ahead average synchronized reserve requirement in the first nine months of 2025 was 2,319.6 MW in the RTO Reserve Zone and 1,769.4 MW in the Mid-Atlantic Dominion Reserve Subzone.
- **Market Concentration.** The Mid-Atlantic Dominion (MAD) Reserve Subzone Market for synchronized reserve was characterized by structural market power in the first nine months of 2025. The average HHI for real-time synchronized reserve in the RTO Reserve Zone was 911, which is classified as unconcentrated. The average HHI for day-ahead synchronized reserve in the RTO Zone was 799, which is classified as unconcentrated. The average HHI for real-time synchronized reserve in the MAD Reserve Subzone was 1721, which is classified as moderately concentrated. The average HHI for day-ahead synchronized reserve in the MAD Reserve Subzone was 1341, which is classified as moderately concentrated.

Market Conduct

- **Offers.** There is a must offer requirement for synchronized reserve. All nonemergency generation capacity resources are required to offer their entire synchronized reserve capability. PJM calculates the available synchronized reserve for all conventional resources based on the energy offer ramp rate, energy dispatch point, and the lesser of the synchronized reserve maximum or economic maximum output. Hydro resources, energy storage resources, and demand response resources submit their available synchronized reserve MW. Wind, solar, and nuclear resources are by default considered incapable of providing synchronized reserve, but may offer with an exception approved by PJM. Synchronized reserve offers are capped at cost plus the expected value of performance penalties. PJM calculates opportunity costs based on LMP.

  Significant communications technology and modelling issues when calling resources during spinning events continue to result in slow response from a significant share of resources.

Market Performance

- **Price.** In the first nine months of 2025, for the Mid-Atlantic Dominion Reserve Subzone, the weighted average real-time price for synchronized reserve was $3.94 per MWh and the weighted average day-ahead price was $6.26 per MWh. In the first nine months of 2025, for the RTO Reserve Zone, the weighted average real-time price for synchronized reserve was $4.55 per MWh and the weighted average day-ahead price was $6.23 per MWh.

Nonsynchronized Reserve

Nonsynchronized reserve is comprised of nonemergency energy resources not currently synchronized to the grid that can provide energy within 10 minutes. Nonsynchronized reserve is available to meet the portions of the primary reserve requirement and the 30-minute reserve requirement not already satisfied by reserve cleared for the synchronized reserve requirement.

Market Structure

- **Supply.** In the first nine months of 2025, the real-time average supply of eligible and available nonsynchronized reserve was 1,006.5 MW in the RTO Reserve Zone, of which 614.1 MW on average was available in the Mid-Atlantic Dominion Reserve Subzone. In the first nine months of 2025, the real-time average supply of eligible and available nonsynchronized reserve was 1,039.6 MW in the RTO Reserve Zone, of which 476.9 MW on average was available in the Mid-Atlantic Dominion Reserve Subzone.
- **Demand.** Demand for nonsynchronized reserve is the primary reserve requirement less the amount of synchronized reserves cleared by PJM.[3] Although nonsynchronized reserve can be used to meet the 30-minute reserve requirement, any 30-minute reserve beyond the primary reserve requirement is usually provided by secondary reserve due to its lower cost and greater availability.

Market Conduct

- **Offers.** Generation owners do not submit supply offers for nonsynchronized reserve from non-hydroelectric units. Nonemergency generation resources that are available to provide energy and can start in 10 minutes or less are defined to be available for nonsynchronized reserves. For non-hydroelectric units, PJM calculates the MW available from a unit based on the unit's energy offer. Hydroelectric units set their own offered reserve amount. For all units, the offer price of nonsynchronized reserve is $0 per MWh.[4] Hybrid units and energy storage resources are not eligible to provide nonsynchronized reserves.

Market Performance

- **Price.** The nonsynchronized reserve price is determined by the marginal primary reserve resource. In the first nine months of 2025, the nonsynchronized reserve weighted average real-time price for all intervals in the RTO Reserve Zone was $1.87 per MWh and the weighted average day-ahead price was $2.42 per MWh. In the first nine months of 2025, the nonsynchronized reserve weighted average real-time price for all intervals in the MAD Reserve Subzone was $2.22 per MWh and the weighted average day-ahead price was $3.43 per MWh.

3 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 4.1 Overview of the PJM Reserve Markets, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).

4 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 4.2.3 Reserve Market Resource Offer Structure, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).

30-Minute Reserve Market

The supply of 30-minute reserves consists of resources, online or offline, which can respond within 30 minutes. This includes primary reserves and secondary reserves. There is no reserve subzone for 30-minute reserves.

Market Structure

- **Supply.** The supply of 30-minute reserve is provided by both primary reserve (synchronized and nonsynchronized resources that can provide energy within 10 minutes) and secondary reserve (synchronized and nonsynchronized resources that can provide energy within 30 minutes but that take more than 10 minutes). In the first nine months of 2025, the real-time average supply of available 30-minute reserve was 27,655.6 MW in the RTO Zone.
- **Demand.** The 30-minute reserve requirement is equal to the 30-minute reserve reliability requirement, with a shortage penalty price of $850 per MWh, plus the extended reserve requirement (190 MW), with a shortage penalty price of $300 per MWh. The 30-minute reserve reliability requirement is equal to the maximum of: the primary reserve reliability requirement; the largest active gas contingency; and 3,000 MW. Since PJM increased the synchronized reserve reliability requirement, the 30-minute reserve reliability requirement is frequently equal to the primary reserve reliability requirement. In the first nine months of 2025, the average 30-minute reserve requirement was 3,519.5 MW in the real-time market and 3,508.8 MW in the day-ahead market.
- **Market Concentration.** The RTO Reserve Zone Market for 30-minute reserves was characterized by moderate structural market power in the first nine months of 2025. In the first nine months of 2025, the average HHI for real-time 30-minute reserves was 869, which is classified as

unconcentrated. In the first nine months of 2025, the average HHI for day-ahead 30-minute reserves was 857, which is classified as unconcentrated.

Secondary Reserve

Secondary reserves are reserves that take more than 10 minutes to convert to energy, but less than 30 minutes. This includes the unloaded capacity of online generation that can be achieved according to the resource ramp rates in 10 to 30 minutes, and offline resources with a start time of less than 30 minutes. Secondary reserves can only be used to satisfy the 30-minute reserve requirement.

Market Structure

- **Supply.** In the first nine months of 2025, in the RTO Reserve Zone, the real-time average supply of available secondary reserve was 21,163.8 MW and the day-ahead average supply of available secondary reserve was 12,402.1 MW. As with the 30-minute reserve service, there is no defined reserve subzone for secondary reserves.
- **Demand.** Demand for secondary reserve is the 30-minute reserve requirement less the amount of primary reserves cleared by PJM.[5]

Market Conduct

- **Offers.** Energy storage resources, hydroelectric resources, hybrid resources, and demand-side response resources submit their available secondary reserve MW. For all other resource types, PJM calculates the MW available from a resource based on the resource's energy offer. For all resources, the offer price of secondary reserve is $0 per MWh.[6] In both the day-ahead and real-time secondary reserves markets, PJM uses lost opportunity costs as the offers and not offers submitted by market participants. For online secondary reserves, PJM calculates an opportunity cost based on LMP.

5 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 4.1 Overview of the PJM Reserve Markets, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).

6 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 4.2.3 Reserve Market Resource Offer Structure, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).

Market Performance

- **Price.** The secondary reserve price is determined by the marginal 30-minute reserve resource. In the first nine months of 2025, the secondary reserve real-time price for all intervals was $0.01 per MWh. In the first nine months of 2025, the secondary reserve day-ahead price for all intervals was $0.00 per MWh.

Regulation Market

The PJM Regulation Market is a real-time market. Regulation is provided by generation resources and demand response resources that qualify to follow one of two regulation signals, RegA or RegD. PJM jointly optimizes regulation with synchronized reserve and energy to provide all three products at least cost. The PJM regulation market design includes three clearing price components: capability; performance; and opportunity cost. The RegA signal is designed for energy unlimited resources with physically constrained ramp rates. The RegD signal is designed for energy limited resources with fast ramp rates. In the regulation market RegD MW are converted to effective MW using a marginal rate of technical substitution (MRTS), called a marginal benefit factor (MBF). Correctly implemented, the MBF would be the marginal rate of technical substitution (MRTS) between RegA and RegD, holding the level of regulation service constant. The current market design is critically flawed as it has not properly implemented the MBF as an MRTS between RegA and RegD resource MW and the MBF has not been consistently applied in the optimization, clearing and settlement of the regulation market.

PJM filed significant changes to the regulation market design on April 16, 2024, that were accepted as filed by order of June 17, 2024.[7] PJM will implement the changes to the regulation market in two phases. Phase 1, implemented on October 1, 2025, is a single product, single signal market with one clearing price. Phase 2, to be implemented on October 1, 2026, will include separate regulation up and regulation down markets. The proposed Phase 1 changes will eliminate many of the significant issues identified by the MMU that have resulted from a two product, two signal market design including the incorrect and inconsistent use and application of the MBF/MRTS.

7 PJM, "Regulation Market Design Filing," Docket No. ER24-1772-000 (April 16, 2024).

This report analyzes the current (as of the third quarter of 2025) regulation market design and results during the first nine months of 2025.

Market Structure

- **Supply.** In the first nine months of 2025, the average hourly offered supply of regulation for nonramp hours was 788.7 performance adjusted MW (787.2 effective MW). This was an increase of 93.2 performance adjusted MW (an increase of 78.9 effective MW) from the first nine months of 2024, when the average hourly offered supply of regulation was 695.5 actual MW (708.3 effective MW). In the first nine months of 2025, the average hourly offered supply of regulation for ramp hours was 1,063.0 performance adjusted MW (1,119.1 effective MW). This was an increase of 68.6 performance adjusted MW (an increase of 72.1 effective MW) from the first nine months of 2024, when the average hourly offered supply of regulation was 994.4 performance adjusted MW (1,047.0 effective MW).
- **Demand.** The hourly regulation demand is 525.0 effective MW for nonramp hours and 800.0 effective MW for ramp hours.
- **Supply and Demand.** The nonramp regulation requirement of 525.0 effective MW was provided by a combination of cleared RegA and RegD resources equal to 486.9 hourly average performance adjusted actual MW in the first nine months of 2025. This is an increase of 8.3 performance adjusted actual MW from the first nine months of 2024, when the average hourly total regulation cleared performance adjusted actual MW for nonramp hours were 478.5 performance adjusted actual MW. The ramp regulation requirement of 800.0 effective MW was provided by a combination of cleared RegA and RegD resources equal to 690.8 hourly average performance adjusted actual MW in the first nine months of 2025. This is a decrease of 6.6 performance adjusted actual MW from the first nine months of 2024, where the average hourly regulation cleared MW for ramp hours were 697.5 performance adjusted actual MW.

  The ratio of the average hourly offered supply of regulation to average hourly regulation demand (performance adjusted cleared MW) for nonramp hours was 1.62 in the first nine months of 2025 (1.45 in the first nine months of 2024). The ratio of the average hourly offered supply of regulation to average hourly regulation demand (performance adjusted cleared MW) for ramp hours was 1.54 in the first nine months of 2025 (1.42 in the first nine months of 2024).
- **Market Concentration.** In the first nine months of 2025, the three pivotal supplier test was failed in 94.2 percent of hours. In the first nine months of 2025, the effective MW weighted average HHI of RegA resources was 2632 which is highly concentrated and the effective MW weighted average HHI of RegD resources was 2015 which is also highly concentrated. The effective MW weighted average HHI of all resources was 1315, which is moderately concentrated.

Market Conduct

- **Offers.** Daily regulation offer prices are submitted for each unit by the unit owner. Owners are required to submit a cost-based offer and may submit a price-based offer. Offers include both a capability offer and a performance offer. Owners must specify which signal type the unit will be following, RegA or RegD.[8] In the first nine months of 2025, there were 193 resources following the RegA signal and 60 resources following the RegD signal.

Market Performance

- **Price and Cost.** The weighted average clearing price for regulation was $42.42 per MW of regulation in the first nine months of 2025, an increase of $11.12 per MW, or 35.5 percent, from the weighted average clearing price of $31.30 per MW in the first nine months of 2024. The weighted average cost of regulation in the first nine months of 2025 was $52.35 per MW of regulation, an increase of 33.2 percent, from the weighted average cost of $39.31 per MW in the first nine months of 2024.
- **Prices.** RegD resources continue to be incorrectly compensated relative to RegA resources due to an inconsistent application of the marginal benefit factor in the optimization, assignment and settlement processes. If the

8 See the *2024 Annual State of the Market Report for PJM*, Appendix F "Ancillary Services Markets."

regulation market were functioning efficiently and competitively, RegD and RegA resources would be paid the same price per effective MW.

- **Marginal Benefit Factor.** The marginal benefit factor (MBF) is intended to measure the operational substitutability of RegD resources for RegA resources. The marginal benefit factor is incorrectly defined and applied in the PJM market clearing. The current incorrect and inconsistent implementation of the MBF has resulted in the PJM Regulation Market over procuring RegD relative to RegA in most hours and in an inefficient market signal about the value of RegD in every hour.

Black Start Service

Black start service is required for the reliable restoration of the grid following a blackout. Black start service is the ability of a generating unit to start without an outside electrical supply, or is the demonstrated ability of a generating unit to automatically remain operating at reduced levels when disconnected from the grid (automatic load rejection or ALR).[9]

In the first nine months of 2025, total black start charges were $39.6 million, a decrease of $15.6 million (28.3 percent) from 2024. In the first nine months of 2025, total revenue requirement charges were $39.2 million, a decrease of $15.7 million (28.6 percent) from 2024. In the first nine months of 2025, total black start uplift charges were $0.4 million, a increase of $.01 million (30.4 percent) from 2024. Black start revenue requirements consist of fixed black start service costs, variable black start service costs, training costs, fuel storage costs, and an incentive payment. Black start uplift charges are paid to units scheduled in the day-ahead energy market or committed in real time to provide black start service under the ALR option or for black start testing. Black start zonal charges in the first nine months of 2025 ranged from $0 in the OVEC and REC Zones to $6.6 million in the AEP Zone.

CRF values are a key determinant of total payments to black start units. The CRF values in PJM tariff tables should have been changed for both black start and the capacity market when the tax laws changed effective January 1, 2018. As a result of the failure to reduce the CRF values, black start units have been and continue to be significantly overcompensated since the changes to the tax code. In March 2023, FERC issued an order establishing hearing and settlement judge procedures.[10] By order issued September 23, 2025, the Commission approved a settlement over the MMU's objection that continued to allow overcompensation.[11] On July 4, 2025, enactment of the One Big Beautiful Bill Act (OBBBA) changed the rules for bonus depreciation again, allowing 100 percent bonus depreciation for assets constructed between January 20, 2025 and December 31, 2028, and placed in service before January 1, 2031.[12] The CRF values for affected units should incorporate 100 percent bonus depreciation. It is essential that PJM not repeat its earlier mistake when it ignored the tax law changes in 2017.

Reactive

Reactive service, reactive supply and voltage control are provided by generation and other sources of reactive power (measured in MVAr). Reactive power helps maintain appropriate voltage levels on the transmission system and is essential to the flow of real power (measured in MW). The same equipment provides both MVAr and MW. Generation resources are required to meet defined reactive capability requirements as a condition to receive interconnection service in PJM.[13] RTOs and their customers are not required to separately compensate generation resources for such reactive capability.[14] In the first nine months of 2025, PJM customers paid $273.1 million for reactive capability based on archaic, nonmarket and unsupported assertions about cost allocation and a regulatory review process of filings by individual units that results in unsupported black box settlements. The current rules have permitted over recovery of reactive costs through reactive capability charges. All costs of generators should be incorporated in the market.

9 OATT Schedule 1 § 1.3BB. There are no ALR units currently providing black start service.

10 See 182 FERC ¶ 61,194.
11 See 193 FERC ¶ 61,059.
12 OBBA § 70301(b)(3).
13 OATT Attachment O.
14 See 182 FERC ¶ 61,033 at P 52 (2023); *see also Standardization of Generator Interconnection Agreements & Procedures*, Order No. 2003, 104 FERC ¶ 61,103 at P 546 (2003), *order on reh'g*, Order No. 2003-A, 106 FERC ¶ 61,220 at P 28, *order on reh'g*, Order No. 2003-B, 109 FERC ¶ 61,287 (2004), *order on reh'g*, Order No. 2003-C, 111 FERC ¶ 61,401 (2005), *aff'd sub nom. National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners v. FERC*, 475 F.3d 1277 (D.C. Cir. 2007); *California ISO*, 160 FERC ¶ 61,035 at P 19 (2017); 119 FERC ¶ 61,199 at P 28 (2007), *order on reh'g*, 121 FERC ¶ 61,196 (2007); *see also* 178 FERC ¶ 61,088, at PP 29–31 (2022); 179 FERC ¶ 61,103, at PP 20-21 (2022).

The nonmarket approach to reactive capability payments will be eliminated effective June 1, 2026, based on FERC's Order No. 904 and the order approving PJM's compliance filing.[15]

Reactive service charges based on opportunity costs are appropriately paid to units that operate in real time outside of their normal range at the direction of PJM for the purpose of providing real-time reactive power.

In the first nine months of 2025, total reactive charges were $273.7 million, a decrease of $12.1 million (4.24 percent) from 2024. In the first nine months of 2025, total reactive capability charges were $273.1 million, a decrease of $11.7 million (4.1 percent) from 2024. In the first nine months of 2025, total reactive service charges were $0.59 million, a decrease of $0.41 million (41.4 percent) from 2024.

Total zonal reactive service charges ranged from $0 in the REC and OVEC Zones, to $28.6 million in the AEP Zone in the first nine months of 2025.

Primary Frequency Response

On February 15, 2018, the Commission issued Order No. 842, which modified the pro forma large and small generator interconnection agreements and procedures to require all newly interconnecting non-nuclear generating facilities, both synchronous and nonsynchronous, to include equipment for primary frequency response capability as a condition to receive interconnection service.[16]

Primary frequency response begins within a few seconds and extends up to a minute. The purpose of primary frequency response is to arrest and stabilize the system until other measures (secondary and tertiary frequency response) become active. This includes a governor or equivalent controls capable of operating with a maximum five percent droop and a +/- 0.036 Hz deadband.[17] In addition to resource capability, resource owners must comply by setting control systems to autonomously adjust real power output in a direction to correct for frequency deviations.

The response of generators within PJM to NERC identified frequency events occurs two to three times per month. A frequency event is declared whenever the system frequency stays outside ±0.040 Hz deadband for at least one minute, and the minimum/maximum frequency reaches ±0.053 Hz. Exclusions to PJM monitoring include nuclear plants, offline units, units with no available headroom, units assigned to regulation, and units with a current outage ticket in eDART. Effective June 2024 through June 2025, the NERC BAL-003-2 requirement for balancing authorities (PJM is a balancing authority) uses a threshold value (L_{10}) equal to +/- 258.3 MW/0.1 Hz.[18]

The MMU has identified several issues with PJM's enforcement and evaluation of generation PFR performance.

Market Procurement of Real-Time Ancillary Services

PJM uses market mechanisms to varying degrees in the procurement of ancillary services including synchronized reserves, primary reserves and 30-minute reserves, and regulation. Ideally, all ancillary services would be procured taking full account of the interactions with the energy market. When a resource is used for an ancillary service instead of providing energy in real time, the cost of removing the resource, either fully or partially, from the energy market should be included in the offer for the ancillary service. The degree to which PJM markets account for these interactions depends on the timing of the product clearing, software limitations, and the accuracy of resource parameters and offers.

All reserve products are jointly cleared with energy in every real-time market solution. The synchronized reserve market clearing is more integrated with the energy market clearing than the other ancillary services because dispatched energy and synchronized reserve are outputs of the same optimization problem for each market interval. Given the joint clearing of energy and flexible synchronized reserves, the synchronized reserve market clearing price should

15 See *Compensation for Reactive Power within the Standard Power Factor Range*, Order No. 904, 189 FERC ¶ 61,034 (2024); PJM compliance filing, Docket No. ER24-1073 (January 28, 2025); 192 FERC ¶ 61,113 (2025).

16 Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) regulated facilities are exempt from this provision. Behind the meter generation that is sized to load is also exempt.

17 OATT Attachment O § 4.7.2 (Primary Frequency Response).

18 See NERC. "2024 Frequency Bias Settings," June 11, 2024. <https://www.nerc.com/comm/OC/Documents/OY_2024_Frequency_Bias_Annual_Calculations_correction_06112024.pdf>.

always cover the opportunity cost of providing flexible synchronized reserves. Inflexible synchronized reserves, provided by resources that require hourly commitments due to run-time or staffing constraints, are not cleared with energy in the real-time market solution.[19] Instead, inflexible synchronized reserves are cleared hourly by the Ancillary Service Optimizer (ASO) or the day-ahead energy market. The ASO considers energy market price forecasts, availability of resources for flexible synchronized reserves, and regulation requirements to estimate the costs and benefits of using a resource for inflexible synchronized reserves. The ASO selected inflexible reserves are a fixed input to RT SCED, which clears the balance of the requirement with flexible synchronized reserves.

Nonsynchronized reserves and offline secondary reserves are cleared with every real-time energy market solution. The energy commitment decisions to keep the resources offline have already been made when the RT SCED clears the five-minute reserves markets. Therefore, offline reserves have no lost opportunity cost. They will not be called on for energy during the market interval for which they are assigned as offline resources.

Prices for the regulation and reserve markets are set by the pricing calculator (LPC), which uses the RT SCED solution as an input. The LPC includes fast start pricing logic and system marginal price caps, so the final prices can be inconsistent with the marginal cost of the resources that clear regulation and reserves.

Recommendations

Reserve Markets

- The MMU recommends that to minimize lag and improve performance, PJM use an electronic synchronized reserve event notification process for all resources and that all resources be required to have the ability to receive and automatically respond to the notifications. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2023. Status: Partially adopted 2024.)
- The MMU recommends that PJM replace the Mid-Atlantic Dominion Reserve Subzone with a reserve zone structure consistent with the actual deliverability of reserves based on current transmission constraints. (Priority: High. First reported 2019. Status: Partially adopted 2022.)
- The MMU recommends that the components of the cost-based offers for providing regulation and synchronous condensing be defined in Schedule 2 of the Operating Agreement. (Priority: Low. First reported 2019. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that, for calculating the penalty for a synchronized reserve resource failing to meet its scheduled obligation during a spinning event, the unit repay all credits back to the last time that the unit successfully responded to an event 10 minutes or longer. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2018. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that, for calculating the penalty for a synchronized reserve resource failing to meet its scheduled obligation during a spinning event, the synchronized reserve shortfall penalty should include LOC payments as well as SRMCP and MW of shortfall. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2018. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that aggregation not be permitted to offset unit specific penalties for failure to respond to a synchronized reserve event. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2018. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that PJM immediately remove the 30 percent increase to the synchronized reserve reliability requirement. (Priority: High. First reported 2024. Status: Not adopted.)

Regulation Market

- The MMU recommends that the two signal regulation market design be replaced with a one signal regulation market design. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2023. Status: Not adopted.)[20]
- The MMU recommends that the ability to make dual offers (to make offers as both a RegA and a RegD resource in the same market hour) be removed

19 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 4.4.3 Reserve Market Clearing, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).

20 PJM filed proposed changes to the regulation market with the FERC on April 16, 2024, (Regulation Market Design Filing," Docket No. ER24-1772-000). The Commission Order on June 17, 2024 accepted the PJM Proposal as filed. PJM will implement the changes to the regulation market in two phases. Phase 1, scheduled to be implemented on October 1, 2025, will result in a single signal, bidirectional market with one clearing price that eliminates the need for an MBF. Phase 1 will eliminate RegA and RegD dual offers. Phase 1 will reduce the regulation commitment period from a 60-minute commitment to a 30-minute commitment. In Phase 1 the lost opportunity cost calculation used in the regulation market will be based on the resource's dispatched energy offer schedule, not the lower of its price or cost offer schedule.

from the regulation market. (Priority: High. First reported 2019. Status: Not adopted.)[21]

- The MMU recommends that the regulation market be modified to incorporate a consistent application of the marginal benefit factor (MBF) throughout the optimization, assignment and settlement process. The MBF should be defined as the Marginal Rate of Technical Substitution (MRTS) between RegA and RegD. (Priority: High. First reported 2012. Status: Not adopted. FERC rejected.)[22]
- The MMU recommends that the current calculation of the performance score (based on precision, delay and correlation metrics) be replaced with the current calculation of the precision score. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2023. Status: Not adopted.).
- The MMU recommends that the regulation market commitment period be reduced from a 60-minute commitment to a 30-minute commitment. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2023. Status: Not adopted.).[23]
- The MMU recommends that the lost opportunity cost in the ancillary services markets be calculated using the schedule on which the unit was scheduled to run in the energy market. (Priority: High. First reported 2010. Status: Not adopted.[24] FERC rejected.)[25]
- The MMU recommends that the lost opportunity cost calculation used in the regulation market be based on the resource's dispatched energy offer schedule, not the lower of its price or cost offer schedule. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2010. Status: Not adopted. FERC rejected.)[26]
- The MMU recommends that the $12.00 margin adder be eliminated from the definition of the cost based regulation offer because it is a markup and not a cost. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2021. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that the ramp rate limited desired MW output be used in the regulation uplift calculation, to reflect the physical limits of the unit's ability to ramp and to eliminate overpayment for opportunity costs when the payment uses an unachievable MW. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2022. Status: Not adopted.)[27]
- The MMU recommends enhanced documentation of the implementation of the regulation market design. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2010. Status: Not adopted. FERC rejected.)[28]
- The MMU recommends that PJM be required to save data elements necessary for verifying the performance of the regulation market. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2010. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that all data necessary to perform the regulation market three pivotal supplier test be saved by PJM so that the test can be replicated. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2016. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that the total regulation (TReg) signal sent on a fleet wide basis be eliminated and replaced with individual regulation signals for each unit. (Priority: Low. First reported 2019. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that, to prevent gaming, there be a penalty enforced in the regulation market as a reduction in performance score and/or a forfeiture of revenues when resource owners elect to deassign assigned regulation resources within the hour. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2016. Status: Not adopted. FERC rejected.)[29]

Frequency Response, Reactive, and Black Start

- The MMU recommends that all resources, new and existing, have a requirement to include and maintain equipment for primary frequency response capability as a condition of interconnection service. The PJM markets already compensate resources for frequency response capability and any marginal costs. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2018. Status: Partially adopted.)

21 See *id.*
22 See 162 FERC ¶ 61,295 (2018), *reh'g denied*, 170 FERC ¶ 61,259 (2020).
23 See *id.*
24 This recommendation was adopted by PJM for the energy market. Lost opportunity costs in the energy market are calculated using the schedule on which the unit was scheduled to run. In the regulation market, this recommendation has not been adopted, as the LOC continues to be calculated based on the lower of price or cost in the energy market offer.
25 See 162 FERC ¶ 61,295 (2018), *reh'g denied*, 170 FERC ¶ 61,259 (2020).
26 See *id.*
27 In Phase 1 the ramp rate limited desired MW output will be used in the regulation uplift calculation. The MMU does not agree with how this change will be implemented and will be reviewing the market results in Phase 1.
28 See *id.*
29 See *id.*

- The MMU recommends that all data necessary to perform the generator primary frequency response evaluation be saved by PJM so that the test can be replicated. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2023. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that PJM maintain a full list of all units subject to the Primary Frequency Response generator requirements. (Priority: Medium. First reported Q1, 2025. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that PJM develop the metric(s) necessary to objectively evaluate each unit's performance during primary frequency response events. (Priority: Medium. First reported Q2, 2025. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that PJM create the necessary tariff/manual language to properly enforce compliance with the NERC mandated Primary Frequency Response generator requirements. (Priority: Medium. First reported Q1, 2025. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that separate cost of service payments for reactive capability be eliminated and the cost of reactive capability be recovered in PJM markets. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2016. Status: Adopted 2024.)[30]
- The MMU recommends that payments for reactive capability, if continued, be based on the 0.95 power factor included in the voltage schedule in Interconnection Service Agreements. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2018. Status: Not adopted.)[31]
- The MMU recommends that, if payments for reactive are continued, fleet wide cost of service rates used to compensate resources for reactive capability be eliminated and replaced with compensation based on unit specific costs. (Priority: Low. First reported 2019. Status: Not adopted.)[32]
- The MMU recommends that, if payments for reactive are continued, Schedule 2 to OATT be revised to state explicitly that only generators that provide reactive capability to the transmission system that PJM operates and has responsibility for are eligible for reactive capability compensation. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2020. Status: Not adopted.)[33]
- The MMU recommends that new CRF rates for black start units, incorporating current tax code changes, be implemented immediately. The new CRF rates should apply to all black start units. Black start units should be required to commit to providing black start service for the life of the unit. CRF rates effective January 20, 2025, should reflect 100 percent bonus depreciation.[34] (Priority: High. First reported 2020. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that black start planning and coordination be on a regional basis recognizing cross zonal cranking paths and not on a narrowly or purely zonal basis and that the costs of black start service be shared on an equal per MWh basis across the region. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2023. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that the fuel assurance rules be modified to recognize actual fuel assured resources within and across zones. (Priority: High. First reported Q2, 2025. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that the Reliability Backstop for black start service be eliminated. There is no reason that PJM cannot acquire black start resources if the TOs can acquire black start resources. (Priority: High. First reported Q2, 2025. Status: Not adopted.)

Conclusion

The October 1, 2022, changes to the reserve markets included a synchronized reserve must offer requirement applicable to all generation capacity resources. This resulted in an increase in available supply. Combined with the removal of the $7.50 per MWh margin and the invalid variable operations and maintenance cost, supply and demand logic predicts lower prices, which occurred in 2022, except during Winter Storm Elliott. This is evidence of market efficiency. With the elimination of tier 1 reserves, the total reserve market clearing price credits, while based on lower prices, are paid to a larger

30 On October 17, 2024, the Commission issued a final rule, Order No. 904, eliminating separate payments for reactive in all jurisdictional markets, including PJM. On January 28, 2025, PJM submitted a compliance filing to implement Order No. 904 ("Compliance Filing") that proposed a transition mechanism lasting through May 31, 2026. See Docket No. ER25-1073. This recommendation will be implemented effective June 1, 2026.

31 *Id.* FERC Order No. 904 eliminates payments for reactive capability. When Order 904 is in effect, which is planned for June 1, 2026, this recommendation will be withdrawn as no longer relevant.

32 *Id.*

33 *Id.*

34 OBBA § 70301(b)(3).

MW quantity. Prices have been higher since PJM increased the demand for reserves in May 2023.

The new reserve market design has been called into question by PJM based on a slow response during synchronized reserve events. In all cases, other than during Winter Storm Elliott, the ACE recovered within the required time frame. No reliability problems have occurred. While the total response met the needs of the system, PJM responded to the poor performance of individual units by unilaterally and inappropriately increasing reserve requirements. This increase shifts the burden of poor resource performance from the resources themselves to customers, clearing more reserves instead of directly dealing with the causes of poor performance. These increases in reserve requirements were the primary cause of higher reserve prices in 2023, 2024, and the first nine months of 2025, including 35 intervals of shortage pricing in May 2023 and several intervals of shortage pricing during spin events in 2024 and the first nine months of 2025, even while reserve markets cleared over 1,000 MW more than what was normally cleared in the months and years prior.

The data on synchronized reserve event recovery do not support the conclusion that there was or is a need to increase the demand for reserves. The focus should be on correcting issues related to the responses of individual units rather than increasing demand.

Significant communications technology and modelling issues when calling resources during spinning events result in slow response. While PJM now calculates reserve offer MW for the majority of resource types, a resource's cleared reserve MW are based on a resource's energy output at the end of a scheduling interval. If a unit is still moving when an event is called, such as near the beginning of a scheduling interval, it may or may not be able to achieve its scheduled output. Likewise, a unit that is decreasing output to create more headroom might not be able to immediately increase output when an event is called.

Although PJM now augments a resource's economic basepoint with its dispatched reserve MW during a spin event, PJM does not require resources to be able to receive this signal. Many resources are still dispatched using phone calls, either from markets operation centers waiting for the PJM ALL-CALL or from MOCs themselves manually calling plant personnel.

Even if a unit is on AGC and receiving the augmented basepoint, depending on where that unit finds itself on its ramp rate curve, it might have to spend time coming off AGC or decreasing output in order to start ramping using power augmentation. Having a synchronized reserve maximum that is less than the unit's economic maximum can address this case, but it is the responsibility of that unit to request the exception.

The immediate solution is to improve the deployment of reserves in synchronized reserve events by requiring the capability to use an electronic signal for all synchronized reserves and the actual use of the signal. The archaic telephone communications technology has been a source of slow response times, such as markets operation centers waiting for the PJM ALL-CALL or manually calling unit personnel to deploy reserves. Phone calls are not an effective or efficient method for deploying resources for immediate response. The MMU recommends that to minimize lag and improve performance, PJM use an electronic synchronized reserve event notification process for all resources and that all resources be required to have the ability to receive and automatically respond to the notifications. On December 17, 2024, PJM partially adopted this recommendation by implementing an electronic deployment of reserves via an augmented dispatch signal, but PJM does not require that resources be able to receive this signal nor that the receiving units be able to follow the signal for deploying reserves. Further improvements in communications technology and requirements are necessary and PJM should pursue them immediately.

Along with changes to the communications and deployment process, PJM and the MMU have worked with generators to identify circumstances where reserves were not accurately measured based on the energy and reserve offer parameters. More broadly, the MMU's proposal is to buy the correct amount of reserves. No increase in demand is required. There has been no change in the need/demand for reserves. PJM ignored the supply side. The issue is that resources have not provided the reserves that were offered and paid for. With improved communications technology, instead of buying more MW

of poorly performing reserves, PJM will be able to accurately recognize the actual supply of reserves and to more efficiently deploy them in synchronized reserve events. PJM should immediately remove the 30 percent increase to the synchronized reserve reliability requirement in place from May 2023 through September 2025.

The design of the current PJM Regulation Market is significantly flawed.[35] The market design does not correctly incorporate the marginal rate of technical substitution (MRTS) in market clearing and settlement. The market design uses the marginal benefit factor (MBF) to incorrectly represent the MRTS and uses a mileage ratio instead of the MBF in settlement. The current market design allows regulation units that have the capability to provide both RegA and RegD MW to submit an offer for both signal types in the same market hour. However, the method of clearing the regulation market for an hour in which one or more units has a dual offer incorrectly accounts for the amount of RegD and the effective MW of the RegD that it clears. The result of the flaw is that the MBF in the clearing phase is incorrectly low compared to the MBF in the solution phase and the actual amount of effective MW procured is higher than the regulation requirement. This failure to correctly and consistently incorporate the MRTS into the regulation market design has resulted in both underpayment and overpayment of RegD resources and in the over procurement of RegD resources in all hours. Under the current design, slower response RegA resources (generating units) must provide additional regulation to offset the negative impact of RegD resources (largely batteries) that are charging in the middle of a regulation hour. The ability of some resources to submit offers for both RegA and RegD (dual offers) results in inefficient high prices. The market results continue to include the incorrect definition of opportunity cost. These issues are the basis for the MMU's conclusion that the regulation market design is flawed.

PJM filed significant changes to the regulation market design on April 16, 2024, that were accepted as filed by order of June 17, 2024.[36] PJM will implement the changes to the regulation market in two phases. Phase 1, implemented on October 1, 2025, is a single product, single signal market with one clearing price. Phase 2, to be implemented on October 1, 2026, will include separate regulation up and regulation down markets. The proposed Phase 1 changes will eliminate many of the significant issues identified by the MMU that have resulted from a two product, two signal market design including the incorrect and inconsistent use and application of the MBF/MRTS.

The benefits of markets can be realized under the current approach to ancillary service markets. Even in the presence of structurally noncompetitive markets, there can be transparent, market clearing prices based on competitive offers that account explicitly and accurately for opportunity cost. This is consistent with the market design goal of ensuring competitive outcomes that provide appropriate incentives without reliance on the exercise of market power and with explicit mechanisms to prevent the exercise of market power. However, there are significant issues with the PJM ancillary services markets.

The MMU concludes that the synchronized reserve market results were not competitive. The MMU concludes that the nonsynchronized reserve market results were not competitive. The MMU concludes that the secondary reserve market results were competitive. The MMU concludes that the regulation market results were not competitive, and the market design is significantly flawed.

35 The current PJM regulation market design that incorporates two signals using two resource types was a result of FERC Order No. 755 and subsequent orders. Order No. 755, 137 FERC ¶ 61,064 at PP 197–200 (2011).

36 PJM, "Regulation Market Design Filing," Docket No. ER24-1772-000 (April 16, 2024).

PJM Reserve Markets

Reserves resources are scheduled and paid for the availability to respond to a loss of supply on the system by increasing their energy output within defined time limits. When a resource clears in a reserve market, it is assigned scheduled reserve MW by that reserve market. Most reserve MW are cleared by the reserve markets, but PJM has the ability to schedule resources outside of the markets when needed.

PJM clears reserves to satisfy defined reserve service requirements. There are three reserve services: the synchronized reserve service (SR), the primary reserve service (PR), and the 30-minute reserve service (TMR). Each reserve service is defined by its response time requirement and by whether the service can be provided by offline resources (Table 10-5). Only the synchronized reserve service requires that all providers be online and synchronized to the grid. The other two services, primary reserve and 30-minute reserve, can be provided by both online and offline resources.

Table 10-5 Reserve services and their definitions

Service	Response Requirement (minutes)	Provided by Online Resources	Provided by Offline Resources
Synchronized Reserve	10 or less	Yes	No
Primary Reserve	10 or less	Yes	Yes
30-Minute Reserve	30 or less	Yes	Yes

Each reserve service requires a specified number of MW to be available in order to cover a potential loss of supply event, known as that service's reserve requirement. The size of a service's requirement depends on the contingencies that the service is designed to address (determining the service's reliability requirement), plus the option to add a requirement to account for potential demand increases due to temporary conditions like emergencies and weather alerts (determining the extended requirement). A service's total requirement is equal to the sum of its reliability requirement, which is unique to each service, plus the extended reserve requirement, which is the same for all services and has a base value of 190 MW.[37] [38] The default extended reserve requirement of 190 MW was designed to phase in the price impacts of shortage pricing in real time.

The reserve services are nested, such that the satisfaction of the synchronized reserve requirement counts towards the satisfaction of the primary reserve requirement, which counts towards the satisfaction of the 30-minute reserve requirement. The principal contingency for which reserves are cleared is the loss, in a single event, of the largest generator or group of generators, known as the "most severe single contingency," or the MSSC. Therefore, the reliability requirement of each service, in whole or in part, depends upon the size of the MSSC. Table 10-6 shows the default definitions of the reliability requirements and the full requirements. For calculating the 30-minute reserve requirement, PJM uses a pre-defined set of additional contingencies to simulate the effects of gas infrastructure failures on gas generators.[39] The use of these special contingencies is communicated to generators via PJM Emergency Procedures under "Gas Pipeline Emergencies".[40]

PJM selectively calls upon reserve services to respond to events. For example, to engage synchronized reserves, PJM initiates a synchronized reserve event, also called a spinning event.[41] In the first nine months of 2025, PJM did not call on nonsynchronized reserves to collectively respond to a reserve event. PJM calls on some nonsynchronized resources to individually respond during synchronized reserve events.

The deployment of 10-minute reserves can also be in response to dispatches from the New York Independent System Operator (NYISO), which serves as the dispatcher for shared reserve activation.[42] [43] Members of the PJM Mid-Atlantic Control Zone have agreed to activate a portion of 10-minute reserve

37 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 4.3 Reserve Requirement Determination, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).
38 PJM has proposed creating individual extended requirements for each reserve service. This proposal was approved by the Reserve Certainty Senior Task Force on June 6, 2024, but was rejected by the Markets & Reliability Committee on July 24, 2024.
39 See PJM. "PJM Manual 13: Emergency Operations," § 3.9 Assessing Gas Infrastructure Contingency Impacts on the Electric System, Rev. 95 (Feb. 20, 2025).
40 PJM. Emergency Procedures – Message Definitions. (2025) <https://emergencyprocedures.pjm.com/ep/pages/messagedefinitions.jsf> Mar. 3, 2025.
41 See PJM. "PJM Manual 12: Balancing Operations," § 4.1.2 Loading Reserves, Rev. 55 (Jun. 18, 2025).
42 See PJM. "PJM Manual 12: Balancing Operations," § 4.2 Shared Reserves, Rev. 55 (Jun. 18, 2025).
43 See NPCC. "NPCC Regional Reliability Directory #5: Reserve," Attachment B - Simultaneous Activation of Ten-Minute Reserve (SAR) Contingencies, Rev. 5 (Apr. 20, 2020).

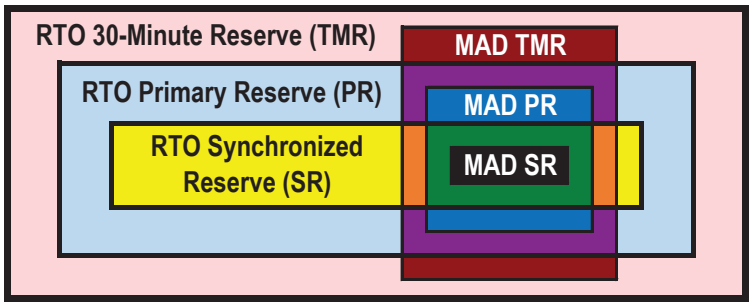
in coordination with members of the Northeast Power Coordinating Council when directed in order to relieve stress on the interconnected grid.

During an event, reserves respond either by increasing their energy output to the grid or by decreasing their energy consumption from the grid. The delivery of this energy is constrained by transmission limits, such that there are also limited locational requirements for each of the reserve services, except for the 30-minute reserve service.[44] PJM uses these constraints to define a reserve subzone with its own smaller requirements for synchronized reserve and primary reserve. Reserves in the subzone count towards the satisfaction of the requirements for the entire RTO Reserve Zone.[45] For example, satisfaction of the synchronized reserve requirement in the Mid-Atlantic Dominion (MAD) Reserve Subzone also counts towards the primary reserve requirement in the MAD Subzone and the synchronized reserve requirement in the RTO Zone, which in turn counts towards the satisfaction of the primary reserve requirement in the RTO Zone. There is only one active reserve subzone at a time. Figure 10-1 shows how reserve requirements for the MAD Reserve Subzone are nested inside the RTO Reserve Zone when the MAD Subzone is the active subzone.

Table 10-6 Service requirement definitions[46]

Service	Service Reliability Requirement	Service Extended Requirement
Synchronized Reserve (SR)	Most Severe Single Contingency	SR Reliability Requirement + Extended Reserve Requirement
Primary Reserve (PR)	1.5 × SR Reliability Requirement	PR Reliability Requirement + Extended Reserve Requirement
30-Minute Reserve (TMR)	Max(Largest Active Gas Contingency, PR Reliability Requirement, 3,000 MW)	TMR Reliability Requirement + Extended Reserve Requirement

Figure 10-1 Service nesting in the RTO Reserve Zone and the Mid-Atlantic Dominion (MAD) Reserve Subzone



In May 2023, PJM made two unilateral changes in succession to the reserve requirements to compensate for the asserted lack of performance during spin events. Table 10-21 shows the average performance for events 10 or more minutes long. The average response to the two events of 10 minutes or more that occurred in the first four months of 2023, both in January, was 56.9 percent, compared to 50.3 percent in the last three months of 2022. On May 12, 2023, PJM inappropriately increased the extended reserve requirement by 1,588 MW and on May 15, 2023, PJM reversed the increase. On May 19, 2023, PJM inappropriately increased the synchronized reserve reliability requirement by 30 percentage points to 130 percent of the MSSC. Figure 10-17 compares the changes in demand. PJM will decrease or increase the adder based on the average performance across non-overlapping sets of three 10-minute events.[47]

The reserve requirements effective for a scheduling interval can change from interval to interval depending on the contingencies and needs of the grid. When maintenance work at a power station risks tripping multiple generators whose total output is larger than the MSSC, PJM can increase the requirement for synchronized reserve to include that total output. PJM can increase the reserve requirement due to emergencies and weather alerts. In May 2023, PJM unilaterally modified *PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services*

44 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 4.3.1 Locational Aspect of Reserves, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).
45 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 4.4.1 Product and Locational Substitution, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).
46 From mid-May 2023 through September 2025, PJM has set the synchronized reserve reliability requirement to be 130 percent of the MSSC. See "Synchronized Reserve Requirement for Reliability – Update," (March 6, 2025). <https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/committees-groups/committees/oc/2025/20250306/20250306-item-08b---synchronized-reserve-adder.pdf>.
47 See "Synchronized Reserve Requirement for Reliability – Update," PJM presentation to the Operating Committee. (March 6, 2025) <https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/committees-groups/committees/oc/2025/20250306/20250306-item-08b---synchronized-reserve-adder.pdf>.

Market Operations to allow PJM to temporarily increase the requirements to compensate for poor resource performance in order to continue compliance with ReliabilityFirst's regional criteria.[48] [49] Table 10-7 shows the instances identified by the MMU when PJM temporarily increased the reserve requirements in the first nine months of 2025.

Table 10-7 Temporary adjustments to 30-minute, primary, and synchronized reserve requirements: January through September, 2025[50]

From	To	Number of Hours	Amount of Adjustment
19-May-23	Ongoing	18,576+	30 percent increase to synchronized reserve reliability requirement
8-Jan-25	10-Jan-25	72	30-Minute Reserve (127 MW), Primary Reserve (245 MW), Synchronized Reserve (163 MW)
14-Jan-25	16-Jan-25	52	30-Minute Reserve (0 MW), Primary Reserve (0 MW), Synchronized Reserve (0 MW)
20-Jan-25	24-Jan-25	95	30-Minute Reserve (246 MW), Primary Reserve (420 MW), Synchronized Reserve (280 MW)
17-Feb-25	20-Feb-25	72	30-Minute Reserve (0 MW), Primary Reserve (28 MW), Synchronized Reserve (18 MW)
16-Mar-25	20-Mar-25	101	30-Minute Reserve (0 MW), Primary Reserve (0 MW), Synchronized Reserve (0 MW)

PJM must comply with the reserve requirements imposed by NERC, but PJM uses requirements that are more restrictive than NERC requirements. NERC Performance Standard BAL-002-3, which describes NERC's Disturbance Control Standard (DCS), defines a requirement for contingency reserve, which PJM implements as primary reserve.[51] [52] NERC BAL-002-3 does not define requirements specifically for synchronized reserve or for 30-minute reserve. NERC requires that contingency reserves respond within 15 minutes, while PJM requires that primary reserves respond within 10 minutes. NERC requires that PJM have contingency reserves greater than or equal to the MSSC, while PJM has historically targeted procuring primary reserve equal to at least 150 percent of the MSSC and procuring synchronized reserve equal to at least 100 percent of the MSSC. With PJM's 30-percent increase to the synchronized reserve reliability requirement (Table 10-7), PJM currently targets procuring primary reserve in excess of 195 percent of the MSSC and procuring synchronized reserve in excess of 130 percent of the MSSC.

A NERC DCS event is defined as the loss of supply, in a single event, of 80 percent or more of the MSSC. The event begins as soon as the Reporting ACE (a version of the area control error) starts to drop and ends when the Reporting ACE returns to the lesser of zero and its value at the start of the event. Although PJM uses synchronized reserve events to recover from DCS events, synchronized reserve events are generally longer than their corresponding DCS events (Table 10-23).

There are three kinds of resources that can provide reserves: online generators that can increase their energy output, offline generators that can start and provide their energy output, and demand response resources that can decrease their energy use. From these resources, there are three reserve products: synchronized reserves (SR), nonsynchronized reserves (NSR), and secondary reserves (SecR).[53] A reserve product is defined by its response-time requirement and by the types of resources that can provide it (Table 10-8).

Table 10-8 Reserve products and definitions

Reserve Product	Response Requirement (minutes)	Provided by Online Generators	Provided by Offline Generators	Provided by Demand-Side Response
Synchronized Reserve	10 or less	Yes	No	Yes
Nonsynchronized Reserve	10 or less	No	Yes	No
Secondary Reserve	10 exclusive to 30 exclusive	Yes	Yes	Yes

A reserve product can only be used to satisfy a reserve service's scheduling requirement if it also satisfies that service's response-time requirement and synchronization requirement, which are listed in Table 10-5. Table 10-9 shows which reserve products can be used to satisfy which reserve services.

48 RFC_Criteria_BAL-002-02. "Operating Reserves," August 29, 2012. <https://rfirst.org/ProgramAreas/Standards/Criteria/Regional%20Criteria%20Library/RFC_Criteria_BAL-002-02.pdf>.

49 See *id*, which describes the document as a "ReliabilityFirst Board of Directors approved good utility practice document which are not reliability standards" and notes that "ReliabilityFirst Regional Criteria are not NERC reliability standards, regional reliability standards, or regional variances, and therefore are not enforceable under authority delegated by NERC pursuant to delegation agreements and do not require NERC approval."

50 PJM does not make public the exact increases in reserves nor the exact times increases are used. This table shows the differences between the average reserve values inside times that have been identified for possible increases in reserves with the average values before and after those times. The ranges given can include several overlapping timespans of possible increases.

51 NERC BAL-002-3. "Disturbance Control Standard – Contingency Reserve for Recovery from a Balancing Contingency Event," April 1, 2019. <https://www.nerc.com/pa/Stand/Reliability%20Standards/BAL-002-3.pdf>.

52 See PJM. "PJM Manual 10: Pre-Scheduling Operations," § 3.1.1 Day-ahead and Real-Time Reserves, Rev. 45 (Nov. 21, 2024).

53 OATT, Attachment K - Appendix § 1.7.19 (Ramping).

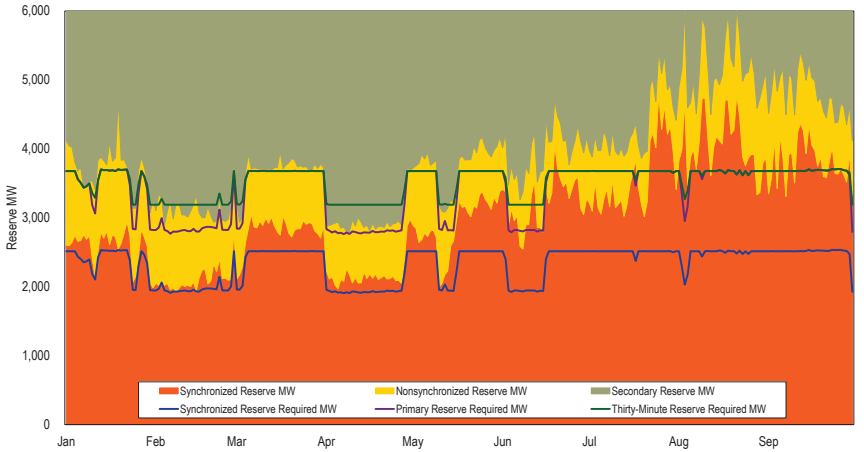
Table 10-9 Reserve products and the services they can provide

Reserve Product	Can Provide Synchronized Reserve	Can Provide Primary Reserve	Can Provide 30-Minute Reserve
Synchronized Reserve	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nonsynchronized Reserve	No	Yes	Yes
Secondary Reserve	No	No	Yes

Figure 10-2 shows how reserve products were cleared in real time to meet the reserve service requirements in the first nine months of 2025. In the figure, each line represents the extended requirement of a reserve service, which is the service's reliability requirement plus the generic extended requirement. The colored areas represent how the cleared MW of the three reserve products combine to satisfy the reserve requirements. As can be seen in the figure, the cleared reserve products providing the services do not exactly equal the service requirements. In the first nine months of 2025, the total amounts of cleared synchronized reserve and 30-minute reserve were frequently greater than their requirements. This can result from cleared resources providing more reserves than needed to satisfy the remainder of a requirement and can result from PJM clearing reserve products to help satisfy the requirements of the next broader reserve service. For example, in January, PJM cleared synchronized reserves in excess of the synchronized reserve requirement in order to, along with the cleared nonsynchronized reserve, more economically satisfy the primary reserve requirement.

Although not seen in Figure 10-2, PJM does not always clear enough reserves to satisfy a reserve requirement. When a service's requirement is not met, the result is shortage pricing.

Figure 10-2 Daily average real-time reserve products cleared and daily average real-time reserve service requirements used by RT SCED: January through September, 2025



PJM uses market mechanisms to clear resources. In general, products that meet shorter response time requirements and that can be used to satisfy multiple reserve requirements have higher prices. The objective is to minimize total cost when purchasing reserves and energy.

Implementation of PJM Reserve Markets

While the primary reserve requirement and 30-minute reserve requirement can be satisfied using multiple products, the products are purchased separately. There are separate markets for synchronized reserves, nonsynchronized reserves, and secondary reserves.[54] MW that are selected as reserve are said to have cleared the market. Effective October 1, 2022, each product's reserve market has a day-ahead component and a real-time component. The obligations of a reserve resource depend on its real-time assignment, which in turn depends on how the resource clears the day-ahead and real-time markets. A resource that cleared one market is not guaranteed to have cleared the other market, and a resource that cleared both markets need not clear the

54 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 4.4.1 Product and Locational Substitution, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).

same amount in real time as it did day ahead. Although multiple reserve products can be used to satisfy the same reserve service requirements, the reserve products are not necessarily paid the same market clearing prices. Each market for a reserve product has a single market clearing price that is applied to all reserve MW cleared in that market, regardless of the service that required the clearing of those MW.

In general, the reserve MW available from a resource are calculated by PJM based on the parameters in the resource's energy offer and reserve parameters. Some resource types, such as hydroelectric resources, energy storage resources, and demand response resources, can specify reserve offer amounts.[55] Generation capacity resources are required to participate in the reserve markets. However, nuclear, solar, and wind resources are excluded by default and must request inclusion in the reserve markets. PJM can automatically deselect a resource from participating in the reserve market for performance reasons.[56] [57] PJM can temporarily deselect a resource from providing reserves for, among other reasons, failing to reliably follow PJM's dispatch signal. A resource that is deselected for failing to follow PJM's dispatch signal is in violation of its must-offer requirement.[58]

A generation resource can request a maximum MW value for its reserve offer (synchronized, secondary, or both individually) that is lower than its economic maximum if that generator's reserve offer is subject to a physical limitation that cannot be modeled by a segmented hourly ramp rate.[59] Such a request must include documentation and data demonstrating the limitation. Both PJM and the MMU review the request. PJM must respond within 30 days after data supporting the request is submitted, telling the generation owner whether the request was accepted or denied, and if denied, for what reason.

The clearing of resources to meet PJM's operational requirements includes multiple steps to commit resources, dispatch resources, and calculate clearing prices.[60] [61] Each program in the commitment and dispatching process estimates future needs. The day-ahead market solution software schedules resources in one-hour blocks.[62] The real-time software schedules resources in five-minute intervals.

Due to their start and notification times, some resources can only be cleared in the earlier steps of PJM's commitment and dispatching process. Depending on their physical run-time requirements, resources are described as either flexible or inflexible. Inflexible resources are those that must run for at least one hour and are only committed in real-time by the hour-ahead real-time software or by a PJM operator, and can include demand response resources, offline CTs and hydro resources that can operate in condensing mode, and resources whose economic minimum output equals their economic maximum output. Flexible resources are those that can be cleared for reserves by RT SCED later in the process. Such resources are already online for energy, require no notification time, and can be automatically dispatched.

In general, resources do not have to clear the same amounts in the real-time and day-ahead markets, and a resource that cleared one of the markets is not guaranteed to have cleared the other. However, if an inflexible condenser or an inflexible economic load response resource has a day-ahead assignment, that assignment is also applied to the operating day.[63]

Not all resources that provide reserves necessarily clear the reserve market. When needed, PJM is able to manually schedule a resource for reserves if that resource would not have otherwise run.[64] Similarly, not all inflexible reserve resources cleared by the ASO and IT SCED are necessarily used for reserves. When needed, PJM can manually switch inflexible resources from providing reserves to providing energy.

55 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 4.2.3 Reserve Market Resource Offer Structure, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).
56 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 4.2.1 Reserve Market Eligibility, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).
57 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 4.4.3.1 Deselection of Reserve Resources in Real-Time, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).
58 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 4.4.3.1 Deselection of Reserve Resources in Real-Time, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).
59 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 4.2.2.1 Communication for Reserve Capability Limitation, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).
60 For more on the market solution software, see the *2024 Annual State of the Market Report for PJM*, Appendix E - Ancillary Service Markets.
61 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 5.2 Scheduling Tools, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).
62 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 4.4.2 Day-ahead Reserve Market Clearing, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).
63 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 4.4.3 Real-time Reserve Market Clearing, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).
64 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 4.4.3 Real-time Reserve Market Clearing, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).

Figure 10-4 compares the daily average requirements of the day-ahead clearing engine, the ASO, and RT SCED. Figure 10-4 shows that the reserve requirements used by the ASO and RT SCED do not differ significantly. Until May 12, 2023, the daily average 30-minute reserve requirement was almost always 3,190 MW in the day-ahead, ASO, and RT SCED (Figure 10-4).

Figure 10-3 compares the daily average cleared MW of the day-ahead clearing engine, the ASO, and RT SCED. In addition to the increase in cleared secondary reserve resulting from PJM correcting its software error, Figure 10-3 shows that the day-ahead market also tended to clear the most nonsynchronized reserve. For satisfying the primary reserve requirement, the ASO uses more synchronized reserves, clearing less nonsynchronized reserves than RT SCED due to differences in the available MW that result from differences in the applied unit schedules. This difference is also seen in Figure 10-23.

Figure 10-3 MW cleared by the day-ahead engine, the ASO, and RT SCED: January through September, 2025

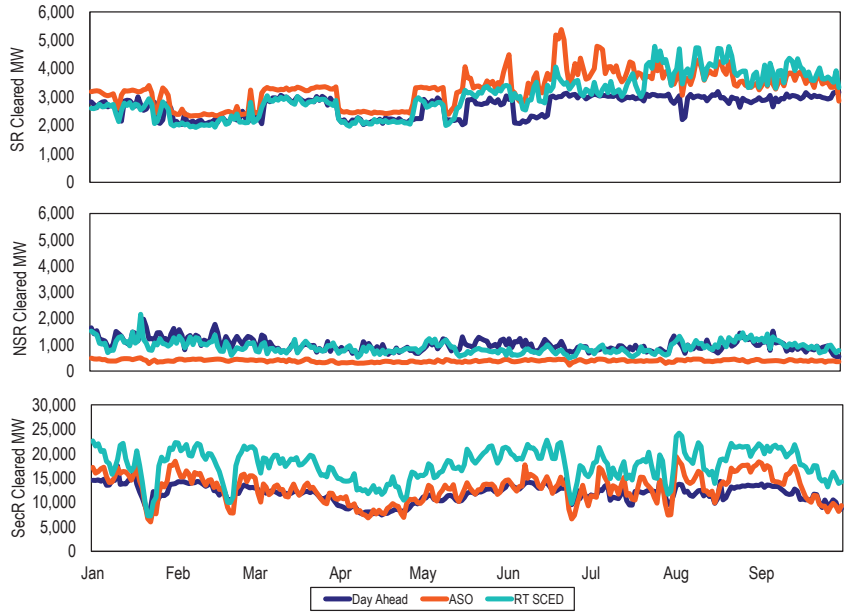
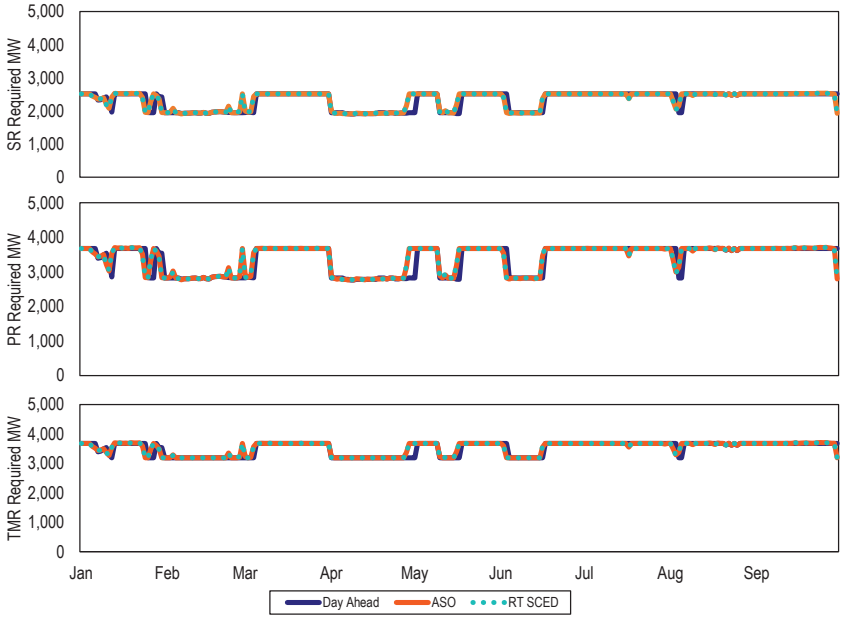


Figure 10-4 Requirements used in the day-ahead engine, the ASO, and RT SCED: January through September, 2025



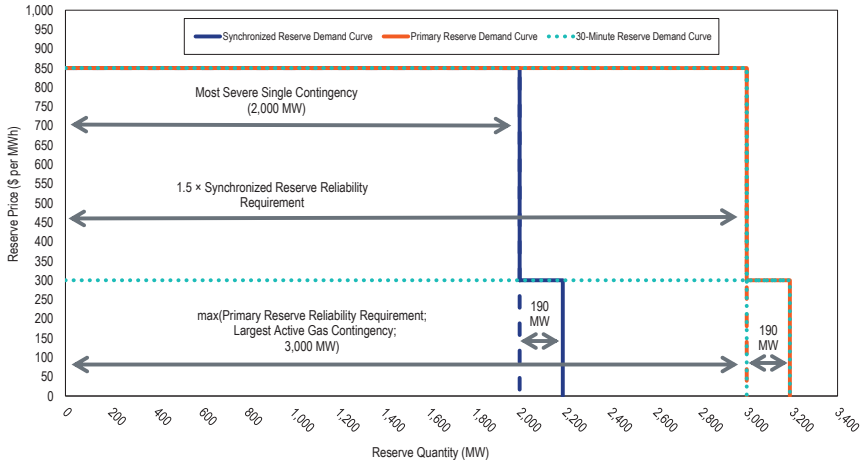
There is a defined MW demand only for synchronized reserves, primary reserves, and 30-minute reserves. The demand for nonsynchronized reserves and for secondary reserves is derived from those defined MW demand levels and cleared supply. PJM's administratively defined demand curve for reserves is called the Operating Reserve Demand Curve (ORDC) and has two steps. The first step of each reserve product's ORDC is set at that product's reliability requirement and is priced at $850 per MWh. The second step is the extended reserve requirement and is priced at $300 per MWh. Figure 10-5 shows example ORDCs for the three reserve products using an example MSSC of 1,000 MW with no increases in the extended reserve requirement.

In 2014, PJM added an optional second step to the ORDC, which could be increased from its default value of 0 MW to account for increased uncertainty

identified by PJM. In 2017, PJM proposed a minimum value of 190 MW for the then optional second step, bringing it to its current form.[65] [66]

Figure 10-5 shows an example of the three operating reserve demand curves for each reserve product for an example MSSC at 1,000 MW with no increases in the extended reserve requirement. The adjusted ORDCs resulting from PJM's increase to the synchronized reserve reliability requirement are shown in Figure 10-18.

Figure 10-5 An example of the reserve product real-time operating reserve demand curves, including the permanent second steps



During periods of shortage pricing, the reserve market clearing prices can be higher than the limits shown in Figure 10-5. Offer prices for synchronized reserve are cost based and are capped at the expected value of the synchronized reserve penalty. The product substitution cost is a function of LMPs, the marginal cost of energy for the resources providing reserves, and the minimized cost of substituted MW providing energy. At the margin, the price is the sum of the offer price and the product substitution cost of the marginal unit(s).[67]

Like the markets, credits and charges for reserves have day-ahead and real-time components. Day-ahead credits depend only on a resource's day-ahead assignment and the day-ahead market clearing price. There are no lost opportunity cost (LOC) credits in the day-ahead market, nor are there any shortfall charges applied to day-ahead assignments when evaluating resource performance. These concepts apply only to the real-time reserve markets.

The real-time component, known as the balancing credit, is added to day-ahead credits based on the difference between the real-time and day-ahead assignments. This balancing credit for a resource is the sum of a resource's balancing MCP credit and LOC credit, less any shortfall charge for failing to provide the service. If a resource clears less MW in real-time than in the day-ahead market, and if it is found to be at fault for this reduction, then the balancing MCP credit is negative and so the resource buys back this difference at real-time prices. If the resource clears more in real time, then it is positive. If a resource's real-time assignment is the same as its day-ahead assignment, then the balancing MCP credit is $0 and the resource's total MCP credit uses only the day-ahead MCP.

For the synchronized reserve product and the secondary reserve product, the MW for which a resource receives real-time credit can be capped at a value less than the cleared real-time amount. Without capping, a reserve resource producing energy above its directed amount would be paid for reserve MW that it did not actually make available.

Reserve Subzones

Reserve subzones address transmission limits that may prevent the lowest cost reserves from being deliverable throughout the RTO. A reserve subzone has its own reserve requirements, which can only be satisfied by resources within the subzone. The RTO Reserve Zone has only one active subzone at any time. In practice, PJM has maintained only one subzone, the Mid-Atlantic

65 See the transmittal letter to Revisions to OA Schedule 1 and OATT Att K-Appx RE Operating Reserve Demand Curve, Docket No. ER17-1590-000 (May 12, 2017) at 8.

66 For background data, see "Shortage Pricing ORDC - Order 825," PJM presentation to the Market Implementation Committee. (October 26, 2016) <https://www.pjm.com/-/media/committees-groups/committees/mic/20161026-special/20161026-item-03-shortage-ordc.ashx>

67 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 4.2.9 Synchronized Reserve Market Clearing Price (SRMCP) Calculation, Rev. 121 (July 7, 2022). This version of the manual has a clearer definition than later versions.

Dominion Reserve Subzone (MAD), and in every market solution, the most limiting constraining path sets the transfer limit between the RTO and in MAD. The price in MAD may exceed the price in the rest of the RTO when the constraints are binding.

While PJM generally triggers synchronized reserve events for the entire RTO, PJM has the option to only load reserves in the defined subzone. For example, on February 24, 2024, PJM initiated a synchronized reserve event only for MAD.

The choice of MAD was a result of historical congestion patterns. Transmission limits at times required maintaining out of merit reserves in the MAD area. On most days, the MAD Subzone is no longer binding. As of October 1, 2022, PJM has a process to revise the definition of the subzone. The subzone definition may change as often as daily based on system conditions, and new subzones can be defined as needed.[68] In 2024 and the first nine months of 2025, PJM did not change the subzone.

Figure 10-6 is a map of constraints and major generation sources, showing how the constraints separating the RTO Reserve Zone and MAD Reserve Subzone are defined by the underlying grid topology. The most frequently binding constraints in the first nine months of 2025 were Bedington-Black Oak, Brighton-Conastone, and Cloverdale-Lexington.

Figure 10-7 shows the reserve service requirements and cleared reserve product in the MAD Reserve Subzone in the first nine months of 2025. As there is no 30-minute reserve requirement for the MAD Reserve Subzone, secondary reserve is excluded. The increase in reserve requirements in effect since mid-May 2023 does not apply to the MAD Reserve Subzone, only to the RTO Reserve Zone.

Figure 10-6 PJM RTO Zone and MAD Subzone map of constraints and generation sources

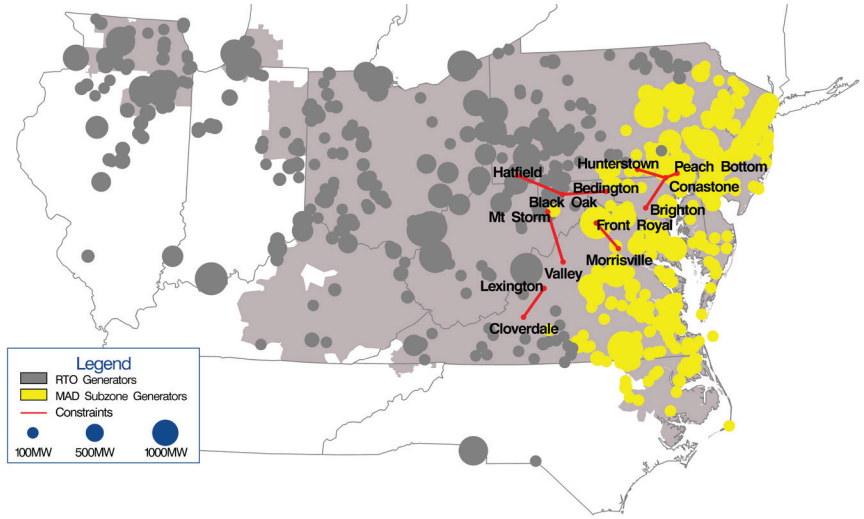
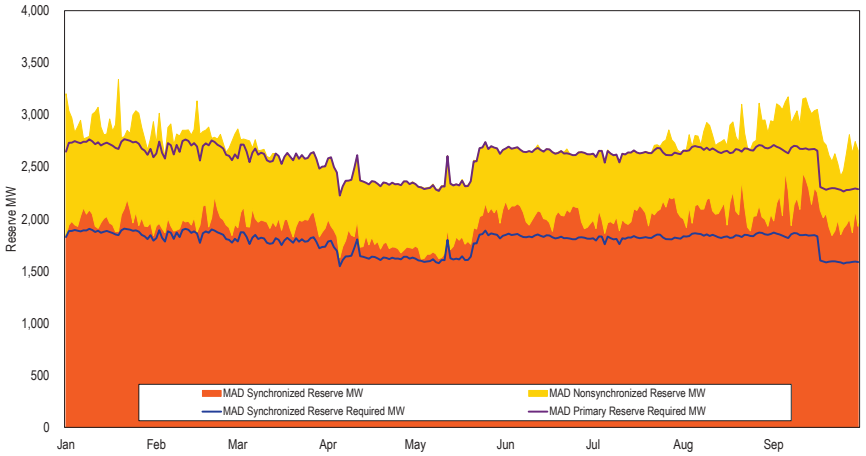


Figure 10-7 Daily average real-time MAD reserve products and daily average real-time MAD reserve service requirements: January through September, 2025



68 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 4.3.2 Creation of New Reserve Subzones, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).

Primary Reserve

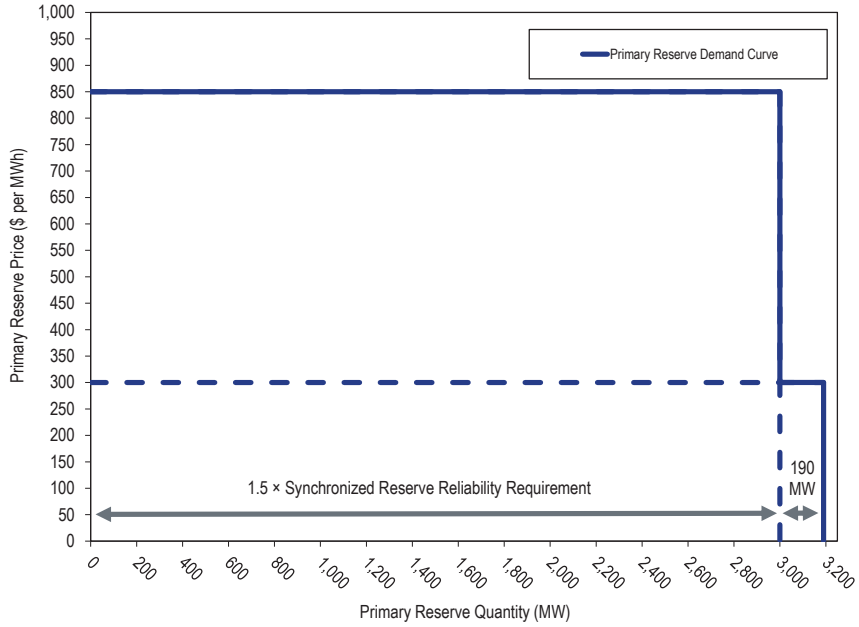
NERC Performance Standard BAL-002-3, Disturbance Control Standard – Contingency Reserve for Recovery from a Balancing Contingency Event, requires PJM to carry sufficient contingency reserve to recover from a sudden balancing contingency (usually a loss of generation). The Contingency Event Recovery Period is the time required to return the Reporting ACE to the lesser of zero and its pre-event level. The Contingency Reserve Restoration period is the time required to restore contingency (primary) reserves to a level greater than or equal to the largest single contingency after the end of the Contingency Event Recovery Period. NERC standards set the Contingency Event Recovery Period as 15 minutes and the Contingency Reserve Restoration Period as 90 minutes.[69] The NERC requirement is 100 percent compliance and status must be reported quarterly. PJM implements this contingency reserve recovery period requirement using primary reserves.[70] PJM maintains 10-minute reserves (primary reserves) which is more conservative than the NERC requirement. PJM's primary reserves are made up of resources, both synchronized and nonsynchronized, that can provide energy within 10 minutes. PJM does not have a Contingency Reserve Restoration Period standard.

Market Structure

Demand

Demand for primary reserves is based on the primary reserve requirement. The primary reserve requirement is equal to the sum of the primary reserve reliability requirement, unique to the primary reserve service, plus the extended reserve requirement, which is the same for all services. The primary reserve reliability requirement is equal to 150 percent of the synchronized reserve reliability requirement. Figure 10-8 shows an example operating reserve demand curve for primary reserve for an example synchronized reserve reliability requirement of 2,000 MW plus the default 190 MW extension.

Figure 10-8 An example of a primary reserve real-time operating reserve demand curve, including the permanent second step



In the first nine months of 2025, the average primary reserve requirement for the RTO Zone was 3,401.4 MW in the real-time market and 3,384.4 MW in the day-ahead market. The average primary reserve requirement in the MAD Subzone was 2,584.7 MW in the real-time market and 2,559.0 MW in the day-ahead market.

In an attempt to offset poor unit specific synchronized reserve performance, PJM unilaterally and inappropriately made changes to the reserve requirements in May 2023. On May 12, 2023, PJM inappropriately increased the extended reserve requirement by 1,588 MW and on May 15, 2023, PJM reversed the increase. On May 19, 2023, PJM inappropriately increased the synchronized reserve reliability requirement by 30 percentage points to 130 percent of the MSSC. In effect, this increased the primary reserve reliability requirement by

69 See PJM. "PJM Manual 12: Balancing Operations," Rev. 55 (Jun. 18, 2025) Attachment D, "the Disturbance Recovery Period is 15 minutes after the start of a Reportable Disturbance. Subsequently, PJM must fully restore the Synchronized Reserve within 90 minutes." While this cited attachment only references restoring synchronized reserves, PJM Manuals 10 & 13 make it clear that primary reserves serve as PJM's contingency reserves, although PJM generally uses synchronized reserves to recover from contingency events.

70 See PJM. "PJM Manual 10: Pre-Scheduling Operations," § 3.1 Reserve Definitions, Rev. 45 (Nov. 21, 2024).

45 percentage points to 195 percent of the MSSC. PJM has announced criteria to decrease or increase the adder based on average performance across non-overlapping sets of three 10-minute events.[71]

Supply

In the first nine months of 2025, the demand for primary reserve was satisfied by synchronized reserves and nonsynchronized reserves. The primary reserve requirement is met from the least expensive combination of synchronized and nonsynchronized reserves that satisfies the requirements of the primary reserve service and the synchronized reserve service. Table 10-10 shows the real-time average available MW from synchronized and nonsynchronized resources in the first nine months of 2025.

Table 10-10 Average available MW for clearing: January through September, 2025

Location	Synchronized Reserve MW	Nonsynchronized Reserve MW
RTO	5,763.4	1,006.5
MAD	2,814.0	614.1

Table 10-11 provides the average dispatched reserves, by reserve product, used by the RT SCED market solution to satisfy the primary reserve requirement in the MAD Subzone from January 2024 through September 2025. Table 10-12 shows the average dispatched reserves, by reserve product, used by the RT SCED market solution to satisfy the primary reserve requirement in the RTO Zone from January 2024 through September 2025.

Table 10-11 Average monthly reserves used to satisfy the primary reserve requirement, MAD Subzone: January 2024 through September 2025

Year	Month	Synchronized Reserve MW	Nonsynchronized Reserve MW	Total Primary Reserve MW
2024	Jan	2,007.8	754.0	2,761.8
2024	Feb	1,991.5	707.2	2,698.7
2024	Mar	2,024.3	578.1	2,602.3
2024	Apr	1,724.3	632.6	2,356.9
2024	May	1,968.1	606.3	2,574.4
2024	Jun	1,891.4	782.2	2,673.5
2024	Jul	1,856.2	789.4	2,645.6
2024	Aug	1,906.5	792.3	2,698.7
2024	Sep	1,883.0	839.6	2,722.6
2024	Oct	1,862.0	702.5	2,564.5
2024	Nov	1,685.3	860.2	2,545.5
2024	Dec	1,943.7	896.3	2,840.0
2024	Average	1,830.3	819.7	2,650.0
2025	Jan	1,984.6	924.8	2,909.4
2025	Feb	1,970.7	839.5	2,810.2
2025	Mar	1,966.3	666.9	2,633.2
2025	Apr	1,783.1	598.5	2,381.6
2025	May	1,832.7	618.7	2,451.4
2025	Jun	2,040.1	613.2	2,653.3
2025	Jul	2,038.1	621.3	2,659.4
2025	Aug	2,072.8	738.4	2,811.2
2025	Sep	2,089.3	770.6	2,859.9
2025	Average	1,975.4	709.3	2,684.7

71 See "Synchronized Reserve Requirement for Reliability – Update," PJM presentation to the Operating Committee. (March 6, 2025) <https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/committees-groups/committees/oc/2025/20250306/20250306-item-08b---synchronized-reserve-adder.pdf>.

Table 10-12 Average monthly reserves used to satisfy the primary reserve requirement, RTO Zone: January 2024 through September 2025

Year	Month	Synchronized Reserve MW	Nonsynchronized Reserve MW	Total Primary Reserve MW
2024	Jan	2,732.1	950.0	3,682.1
2024	Feb	2,826.8	867.6	3,694.4
2024	Mar	3,006.7	662.7	3,669.4
2024	Apr	2,130.2	753.3	2,883.5
2024	May	2,874.4	674.4	3,548.8
2024	Jun	2,779.6	950.8	3,730.4
2024	Jul	2,584.6	965.0	3,549.6
2024	Aug	2,736.1	929.0	3,665.1
2024	Sep	2,771.0	1,011.1	3,782.2
2024	Oct	2,100.6	792.6	2,893.2
2024	Nov	2,203.0	1,048.5	3,251.5
2024	Dec	2,679.5	1,238.1	3,917.7
2024	Average	2,619.1	903.4	3,522.5
2025	Jan	2,581.5	1,130.2	3,711.8
2025	Feb	2,111.2	1,012.8	3,124.0
2025	Mar	2,801.9	881.5	3,683.4
2025	Apr	2,182.8	776.3	2,959.1
2025	May	2,894.5	863.9	3,758.3
2025	Jun	3,222.9	734.0	3,956.8
2025	Jul	3,580.8	746.6	4,327.4
2025	Aug	4,068.4	1,096.1	5,164.6
2025	Sep	3,814.6	980.6	4,795.2
2025	Average	3,038.4	913.4	3,951.7

Market Concentration

In the first nine months of 2025, the RTO primary reserve market was unconcentrated in day ahead and unconcentrated in real time. In the first nine months of 2025, the MAD primary reserve market was moderately concentrated in day ahead and moderately concentrated in real time. Table 10-13 shows the average of the HHI values of each interval for primary reserves in the first nine months of 2025.

Table 10-13 Average primary reserve HHI: January through September, 2025

Location	Market	Average HHI	Percent of Intervals Max Market Share Above 20%	Description
RTO	RT	980	41.2%	Unconcentrated
RTO	DA	915	41.1%	Unconcentrated
MAD	RT	1563	81.4%	Moderately Concentrated
MAD	DA	1401	78.2%	Moderately Concentrated

Market Performance

Figure 10-9 shows daily weighted average synchronized and nonsynchronized market clearing prices in the first nine months of 2025. The synchronized reserve market clearing prices for the RTO Reserve Zone and the MAD Reserve Subzone diverged in 174 intervals, 0.2 percent of the total 78,612 five-minute intervals in the first nine months of 2025. The nonsynchronized reserve market clearing prices for the RTO Reserve Zone and the MAD Reserve Subzone diverged in 172 intervals, 0.2 percent of the total 78,612 five-minute intervals in the first nine months of 2025.

The prices of synchronized reserve and nonsynchronized reserve spiked on January 23, 2025, during the 2025 polar vortex, for which conservative operations were declared and a cold weather alert was issued. Shortage pricing for primary reserve in the RTO was used on February 11, March 12, March 18, and March 19, 2025. Shortage pricing for synchronized reserve for the RTO the MAD Reserve Subzone was used on February 5, 2025. The shortages on February 5 and February 11 occurred during synchronized reserve events. Cold weather alerts were issued for February 17 through February 19. Conservative operations were issued for February 14 and February 16 through February 19. Higher prices in March were due to a decrease in the available nonsynchronized reserve MW, leading PJM to increase the amount of cleared synchronized reserve MW used to satisfy the primary reserve requirement. The prices of synchronized reserve and nonsynchronized spiked on hot weather days in late June, for which conservative operations were declared and hot weather alerts, maximum emergency generation alerts, and a maintenance outage recall were issued. Shortage pricing for primary reserves in the RTO was used on June 22 through June 25, 2025. Shortage pricing for primary reserves in the MAD Reserve Subzone was on June 22 and June 24, 2025.

Shortage pricing for synchronized reserve in the RTO was used on June 22, June 23, June 24, and June 30. Shortage pricing for synchronized reserve in the MAD Reserve Subzone was used on June 24. In July, PJM declared hot weather alerts, maximum emergency generation alerts, and a maintenance outage recall during a second period of hot weather. This second period of hot weather saw 15 intervals of RTO primary reserve shortage pricing. The RTO also used shortage pricing for primary reserves on August 14, August 15, September 1, September 4, and September 25. The MAD Reserve Subzone used shortage pricing for primary reserve on September 4. Shortage pricing for synchronized reserve was used on September 4 in the RTO.

Table 10-14 shows the number of intervals with shortage pricing in which the amount cleared by RT SCED was greater than the reserve requirement absent the increase to the synchronized reserve reliability requirement. In the first nine months of 2025, in the majority of intervals with shortage pricing, RT SCED cleared enough reserve MW to satisfy the original reserve service requirements. These intervals were not short in the sense of failing to clear a sufficient amount of reserves. These intervals were short because of PJM's unilateral increase to the synchronized reserve reliability requirement.

Figure 10-9 Daily average market clearing prices for synchronized reserve and nonsynchronized reserve: January through September, 2025

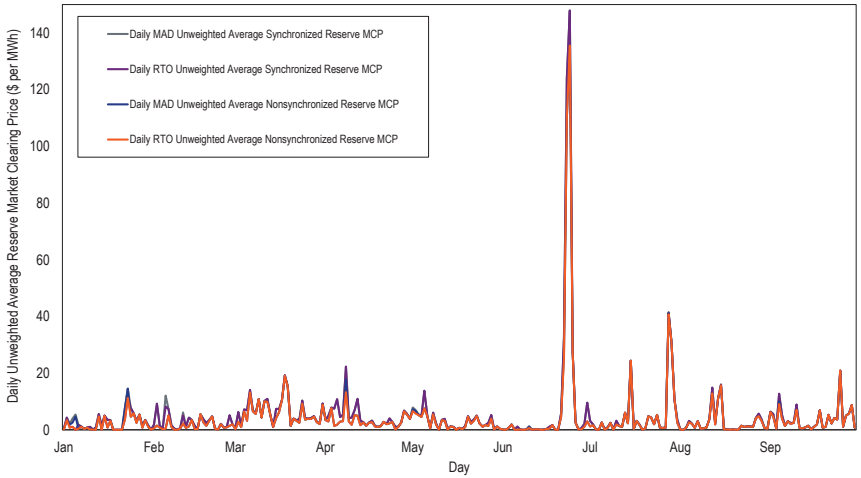


Table 10-14 Number of shortage pricing intervals which satisfied the unmodified reserve service requirement: January through September, 2025

	Intervals with Shortage Pricing			Intervals where RT SCED Satisfied Original Requirement			Percentage of Intervals where RT SCED Satisfied Original Requirement			Intervals where RT SCED Did Not Satisfy Original Requirement		
Location	SR	PR	TMR	SR	PR	TMR	SR	PR	TMR	SR	PR	TMR
RTO	17	111	22	17	79	16	100.0%	71.2%	72.7%	0	32	6
MAD	6	6	0	4	2	0	66.7%	33.3%	NA	2	4	0

Synchronized Reserve

All eligible generation capacity resources capable of providing synchronized reserves have a must offer requirement, and all cleared synchronized reserves have an obligation to perform and receive payment based on the synchronized reserve market clearing price. PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations states, "Any generator that is a PJM generation capacity resource that has a Reliability Pricing Model (RPM) or Fixed Resource Requirement (FRR) Resource commitment that is eligible to provide Reserves must offer their 10-minute and 30-min reserve capability, unless the unit is unavailable due to an approved planned outage, maintenance outage or forced outage."[72]

Since October 1, 2022, the reserve market design for synchronized reserve includes both day-ahead and real-time markets. Prior to that date, synchronized reserve was only a real-time product.

PJM uses synchronized reserve when PJM calls synchronized reserve events, also called spin events or spinning events.

Market Structure

For most resources, synchronized reserves consist of any online capacity not being used for energy that can be achieved within 10 minutes from the current dispatch point according to the resource's ramp rate. The PJM market solves an economic dispatch to determine which, if any, of these resources should be backed down to provide reserves. Some nondispatchable resources can provide synchronized reserves, including storage resources, hydro resources

72 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 4.2.2 Reserve Resource Offer Requirements, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).

with storage, synchronous condensers, and demand response resources. For both the RTO and the reserve subzone, the day-ahead market clears hourly synchronized reserve assignments and the real-time market clears five-minute synchronized reserve assignments.

Demand

Demand for the synchronized reserve product comes from the reserve requirement for the synchronized reserve service. The synchronized reserve requirement is equal to the synchronized reserve reliability requirement plus the extended reserve requirement. The synchronized reserve reliability requirement is normally equal to the most severe single contingency (MSSC). Figure 10-5 shows an example operating reserve demand curve for synchronized reserve.

In the first four months of 2023, the synchronized reserve reliability requirement was equal to the MSSC. PJM unilaterally increased the extended reserve requirement by 1,588 MW from May 12, 2023, through May 15, 2023. PJM then unilaterally increased the synchronized reserve reliability requirement to 130 percent of the MSSC on May 19, 2023, which increased the effective primary reserve reliability requirement from 150 percent of the MSSC to 195 percent of the MSSC. Since May 19, 2023, the demand portion has been equal to 130 percent of the MSSC. PJM did not increase demand in the MAD Reserve Subzone, only in the RTO Reserve Zone. Figure 10-17 compares the old and new RTO ORDCs with an example MSSC of 1,000 MW.

Figure 10-2 shows a plot of the daily average real-time requirement for synchronized reserve. In the first nine months of 2025, the average real-time synchronized requirement in the RTO Reserve Zone was 2,330.9 MW and the average day-ahead requirement was 2,319.6 MW. In the MAD Reserve Subzone, the average real-time synchronized requirement was 1,786.4 MW and the average day-ahead requirement was 1,769.4 MW.

Figure 10-16 compares the total amount of cleared synchronized reserve with the subset of cleared synchronized reserve that is provided by DSR. Prior to October 1, 2022, DSR resources were limited by PJM to being no more than 33 percent of cleared synchronized reserves in each interval, but that limitation was removed on October 1, 2022, as part of the changes to the reserve markets.

Supply

The supply of synchronized reserves consists of all unloaded capacity that can convert to energy in 10 minutes from eligible online generators and offers from eligible economic load response that can curtail in 10 minutes.[73] Any of this capacity that is not offered as dispatchable in the energy market does not have a lost opportunity cost in the security constrained economic dispatch (SCED). This includes synchronous condensers, storage resources, and demand response. Synchronous condensers and demand response are also considered inflexible in the reserve market and require an hourly commitment, which is made by the Ancillary Services Optimizer (ASO) in real time. This means that these resources enter the SCED reserves supply curve with a marginal cost of zero because PJM is effectively committing them as must run, block loaded reserves.

In general, a resource's reserve MW are the lesser of a resource's 10-minute ramp, and the difference between its energy output and its economic maximum output. A generation resource can request a maximum MW value for its synchronized reserve offer that is lower than its economic maximum if that generator's reserve offer is subject to a physical limitation that cannot be modeled by a segmented hourly ramp rate.[74] Figure 10-10 shows how the number of units that can use a lower synchronized reserve maximum MW has increased. If generators in need of the exception request it, PJM should see improved reserve performance due to a more accurate calculation of the available reserve MW.

73 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 4.2.1 Reserve Market Eligibility, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).
74 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 4.2.2.1 Communication for Reserve Capability Limitation, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).

Figure 10-10 Number of units per day allowed to use a spin max less than eco max:[75] October 2022 through September 2025

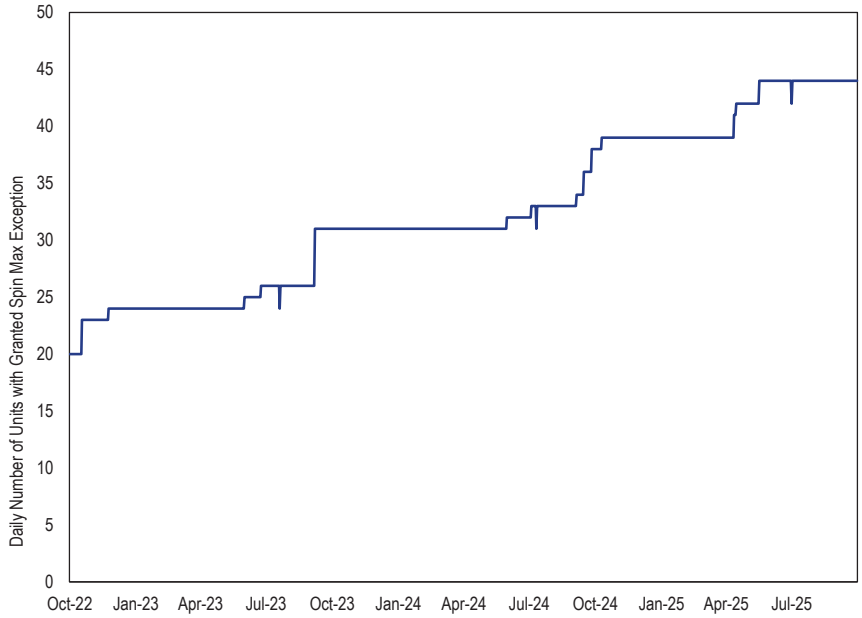
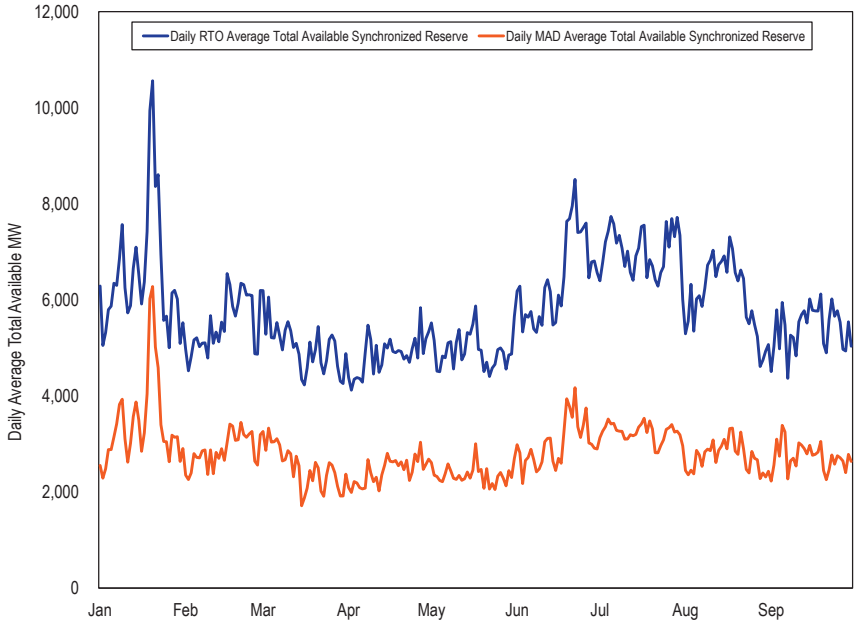


Figure 10-11 Daily Average Available Synchronized Reserve: January through September, 2025



In the first nine months of 2025, the average supply of offered and eligible synchronized reserve was 5,763.4 MW in the RTO Reserve Zone, of which 2,814.0 MW was located in the MAD Reserve Subzone. Figure 10-11 shows the daily average available synchronized reserve MW in the first nine months of 2025. The daily average total available synchronized reserve MW increased in late January due to PJM committing more resources to be online during the 2025 polar vortex. The daily average total available synchronized reserve MW increased in late June due to PJM committing more resources to be online on hot weather days.

Market Concentration

Table 10-15 provides the average HHI and the percent of intervals during which the maximum market share was above 20 percent for the day-ahead and real-time synchronized reserve markets for the first nine months of 2025. In the first nine months of 2025, the MAD synchronized reserve market was moderately concentrated in day ahead and moderately concentrated in real time. In the first nine months of 2025, the RTO synchronized reserve market was unconcentrated in day ahead and unconcentrated in real time.

75 That a unit is able to use a spin maximum less than its economic maximum does not mean that it is required to do so. The count of units that used the exception on a given day can be less than what is shown.

Table 10-15 Day-ahead and real-time synchronized reserve average HHI: January through September, 2025

Location	Market	Average HHI	Percent of Intervals Max Market Share Above 20%	Description
RTO	RT	911	34.6%	Unconcentrated
RTO	DA	799	17.9%	Unconcentrated
MAD	RT	1721	88.5%	Moderately Concentrated
MAD	DA	1341	72.7%	Moderately Concentrated

In the first nine months of 2025, the Ancillary Service Optimizer, which schedules economic inflexible resources while considering all resources against forecasted LMPs, failed the three pivotal supplier test in 1,612 hours, 62.0 percent of the 2,602 hours to which the test applied.

Market Behavior

The synchronized reserve offer price must be cost based and is capped at the expected value of the synchronized reserve penalty, which equals the average penalty multiplied by the average rate of nonperformance multiplied by the probability that an event will occur.[76] These values are listed in Figure 10-12. For resources that do not provide an offer price, the offer price is treated as $0 per MWh. In the first nine months of 2025, the weighted average offer price for generators that set their offer MW was $0.001 per MWh. In the first nine months of 2025, the weighted average offer price for DSR resources that set their offer MW was $0.006 per MWh.

Figure 10-12 Expected values of the synchronized reserve penalty: October 2022 through September 2025[77]

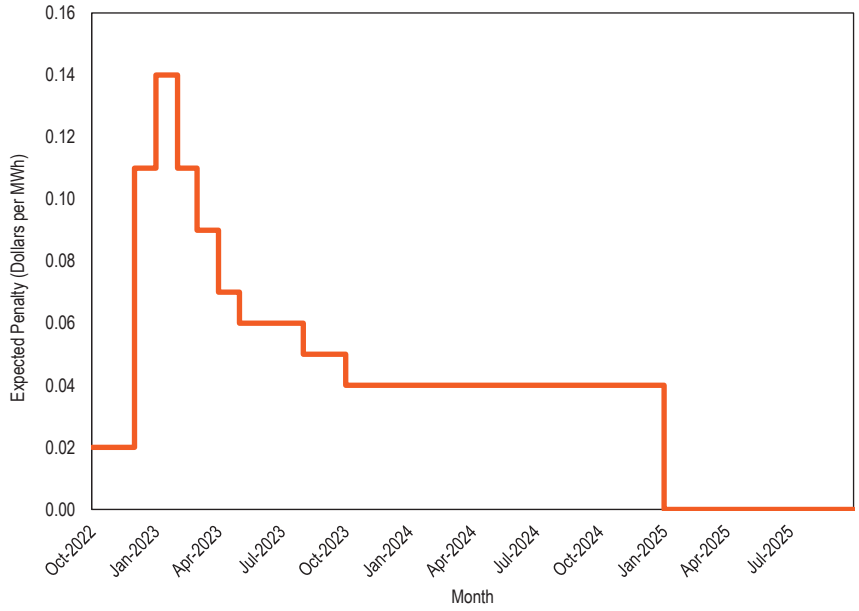
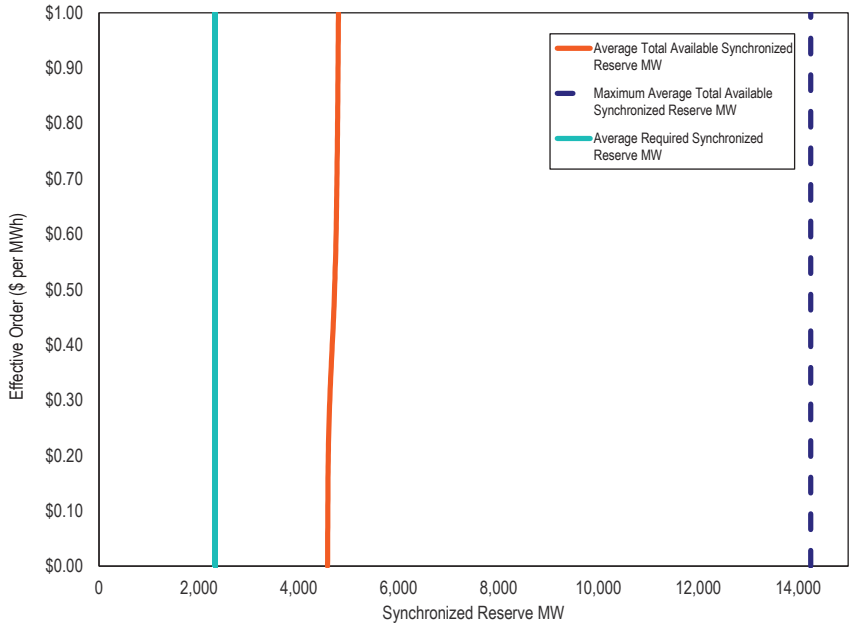


Figure 10-13 shows the average supply of synchronized reserve MW seen by the ASO based on the effective offers for the interval. A generator's effective offer is the sum of the generator's offer price, energy use cost, and the absolute value of the product substitution cost. A DSR resource's effective offer is equal to the offer price. Figure 10-13 also shows the average synchronized reserve requirement across all intervals used by the ASO and the maximum average supply of synchronized reserve MW using all effective offers. As seen in Figure 10-12, the expected value of the synchronized reserve penalty is $0 per MWh, resulting in the shape of the supply curve of the average total synchronized reserve MW.

76 See PJM. "PJM Manual 15: Cost Development Guidelines," § 4.7 Synchronized Reserve, Rev. 46 (Nov. 25, 2024).

77 PJM. *Synchronized Reserve Offer Cap Penalty.* December 3, 2024. <https://www.pjm.com/-/media/markets-ops/ancillary/synchronized-reserve-offer-cap-penalty.ashx>.

Figure 10-13 Average total available MW by effective offer: January through September, 2025



Market Performance

In the first nine months of 2025, the real-time RTO weighted average synchronized reserve market clearing price (SRMCP) was $4.55 per MWh and the day-ahead RTO weighted average SRMCP was $6.23 per MWh. The real-time MAD weighted average SRMCP was $3.94 per MWh and the day-ahead MAD weighted average SRMCP was $6.26 per MWh. In the first nine months of 2025, there were 78,612 five-minute intervals in the real-time market and there were 6,551 hours in the day-ahead market. The real-time RTO SRMCP was $0 per MWh in 67,847 intervals (86.3 percent of all intervals). The real-time MAD SRMCP was $0 per MWh in 67,714 intervals (86.1 percent of all intervals). The day-ahead RTO SRMCP was $0 per MWh in 3,571 hours (54.5 percent of all hours). The day-ahead MAD SRMCP was $0 per MWh in 3,474 hours (53.0 percent of all hours).

Figure 10-14 shows the daily unweighted average prices for synchronized reserve in the real-time and day-ahead markets. Higher day-ahead prices in January occurred during the 2025 polar vortex, for which conservative operations were declared and a cold weather alert was issued. In February, shortage pricing was used on February 5 for the RTO and MAD, and cold weather alerts were issued for February 17 through February 19. Conservative operations were issued for February 14 and February 16 through February 19. Higher average prices in March are due to, as seen in Figure 10-2, a return to a larger synchronized reserve reliability requirement paired with a decrease in the fraction of nonsynchronized reserve cleared. As shown by Figure 10-22, the available nonsynchronized reserve MW decreased in March due to several larger units having planned outages, which necessitated clearing more expensive synchronized reserve resources to satisfy the primary reserve requirement. Real-time prices in late June spiked on hot weather days, for which conservative operations were declared and hot weather alerts, maximum emergency generation alerts, and a maintenance outage recall were issued. On hot weather days in June 2025, the RTO Reserve Zone and the MAD Reserve Subzone used shortage pricing for 79 intervals for one or more of synchronized reserve, primary reserve, and 30-minute reserve. During this hot weather event, two intervals of synchronized reserve shortage pricing were concurrent with a spinning event on June 22, 2025. Higher day-ahead prices for July 27 and July 28 correspond with hot weather alerts and maximum emergency generation alerts. There was no shortage pricing for synchronized reserve on the July hot weather days.

Figure 10-14 Day-ahead and real-time synchronized reserve average market clearing prices: January through September, 2025

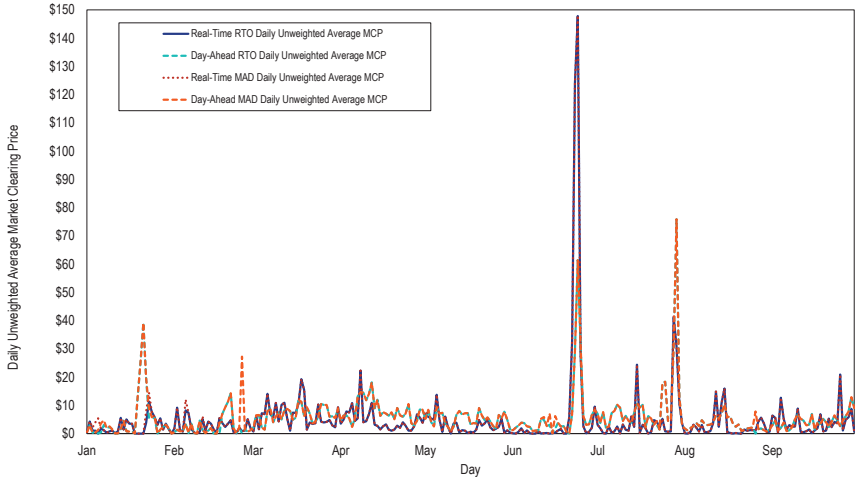


Table 10-16 and Table 10-17 compare the dispatch run and pricing run weighted average prices for the day-ahead and real-time markets. Fast start pricing increases LMP in the pricing run relative to the dispatch run, which increases reserve prices. Fast start pricing also reduces the amount of reserves available in the pricing run compared to the dispatch run, by pretending that fast start units can be dispatched for energy below their economic minimum output limit but not counting MW below the eco min as reserves. For the real-time values, these are the LPC prices weighted using the RT SCED MW. For the day-ahead values, these are the DA prices weighted using the DA dispatch MW. PJM dispatchers can update assignments after RT SCED has run, so these weights differ from the weighted average value reported elsewhere in this section.[78] In the first nine months of 2025, the real-time RTO weighted average price from the pricing run was 37.7 percent higher than the real-time RTO weighted average price from the dispatch run. In the first nine months of 2025, the day-ahead RTO weighted average price from the pricing run was 6.1 percent lower than the day-ahead RTO weighted average price from the dispatch run. In the first nine months of 2025, the real-time MAD weighted average price from the pricing run was 35.8 percent higher than the real-time MAD weighted average price from the dispatch run. In the first nine months of 2025, the day-ahead MAD weighted average price from the pricing run was 5.4 percent lower than the day-ahead MAD weighted average price from the dispatch run.

78 See PJM. "PJM Manual 01: Control Center and Data Exchange Requirements," § 1.7 Dispatch Management Tool (DMT), Rev. 50 (May 21, 2025).

Table 10-16 Day-ahead and real-time fast start pricing in the RTO synchronized reserve market: January 2024 through September 2025

		Day-Ahead				Real-Time			
Year	Month	Dispatch-Run MCP	Pricing-Run MCP	Difference	Percent Difference	Dispatch-Run MCP	Pricing-Run MCP	Difference	Percent Difference
2024	Jan	$1.69	$1.72	$0.03	1.9%	$1.98	$2.53	$0.55	28.0%
2024	Feb	$1.49	$1.50	$0.00	0.3%	$1.29	$1.82	$0.53	40.9%
2024	Mar	$2.72	$2.74	$0.02	0.8%	$2.69	$3.88	$1.19	44.3%
2024	Apr	$4.14	$4.15	$0.01	0.2%	$0.99	$1.54	$0.55	55.1%
2024	May	$4.29	$4.28	($0.01)	(0.2%)	$3.28	$4.99	$1.72	52.4%
2024	Jun	$2.02	$2.13	$0.11	5.5%	$2.29	$2.56	$0.27	11.8%
2024	Jul	$2.63	$2.80	$0.17	6.3%	$3.00	$3.69	$0.69	23.0%
2024	Aug	$2.33	$2.44	$0.11	4.7%	$2.81	$3.44	$0.62	22.2%
2024	Sep	$2.72	$2.82	$0.11	3.9%	$2.77	$3.73	$0.96	34.8%
2024	Oct	$4.01	$4.10	$0.09	2.1%	$3.62	$4.45	$0.82	22.7%
2024	Nov	$2.13	$2.18	$0.05	2.4%	$1.32	$2.22	$0.90	68.1%
2024	Dec	$0.92	$0.95	$0.03	3.0%	$1.16	$1.64	$0.48	40.9%
2024	All	$2.59	$2.65	$0.06	2.3%	$2.29	$3.08	$0.79	34.2%
2025	Jan	$4.43	$4.79	$0.36	8.0%	$2.02	$2.62	$0.61	30.1%
2025	Feb	$2.56	$2.56	($0.00)	(0.1%)	$1.96	$2.88	$0.92	46.9%
2025	Mar	$7.73	$7.23	($0.50)	(6.5%)	$4.89	$7.28	$2.39	48.9%
2025	Apr	$8.65	$8.48	($0.17)	(2.0%)	$2.64	$4.91	$2.28	86.4%
2025	May	$5.77	$5.45	($0.32)	(5.6%)	$2.15	$3.14	$0.99	45.7%
2025	Jun	$7.96	$7.51	($0.44)	(5.6%)	$9.48	$10.77	$1.29	13.6%
2025	Jul	$10.69	$9.98	($0.70)	(6.6%)	$2.87	$4.67	$1.80	62.8%
2025	Aug	$3.78	$3.22	($0.55)	(14.6%)	$1.24	$2.03	$0.79	63.9%
2025	Sep	$5.66	$4.69	($0.97)	(17.1%)	$2.77	$3.42	$0.65	23.3%
2025	All	$6.46	$6.06	($0.40)	(6.1%)	$3.35	$4.61	$1.26	37.7%

Table 10-17 Day-ahead and real-time fast start pricing in the MAD synchronized reserve market: January 2024 through September 2025

		Day-Ahead				Real-Time			
Year	Month	Dispatch-Run MCP	Pricing-Run MCP	Difference	Percent Difference	Dispatch-Run MCP	Pricing-Run MCP	Difference	Percent Difference
2024	Jan	$2.63	$2.68	$0.05	1.8%	$3.59	$4.22	$0.63	17.5%
2024	Feb	$1.64	$1.65	$0.00	0.3%	$1.37	$1.89	$0.53	38.4%
2024	Mar	$2.85	$2.87	$0.02	0.7%	$2.69	$3.81	$1.12	41.7%
2024	Apr	$4.37	$4.38	$0.01	0.3%	$0.93	$1.41	$0.48	51.3%
2024	May	$4.19	$4.18	($0.00)	(0.1%)	$3.19	$4.73	$1.54	48.4%
2024	Jun	$2.34	$2.41	$0.07	2.8%	$2.59	$2.83	$0.24	9.1%
2024	Jul	$3.10	$3.30	$0.20	6.5%	$2.81	$3.40	$0.59	21.0%
2024	Aug	$2.43	$2.56	$0.13	5.3%	$3.19	$3.82	$0.63	19.9%
2024	Sep	$2.89	$3.00	$0.11	3.8%	$2.91	$3.95	$1.04	35.8%
2024	Oct	$3.94	$4.02	$0.08	2.0%	$3.73	$4.49	$0.76	20.3%
2024	Nov	$2.20	$2.25	$0.05	2.3%	$1.37	$2.23	$0.86	62.5%
2024	Dec	$2.57	$2.60	$0.03	1.2%	$2.76	$3.28	$0.52	18.9%
2024	All	$2.98	$3.04	$0.06	2.0%	$2.64	$3.41	$0.76	28.8%
2025	Jan	$5.11	$5.53	$0.42	8.2%	$2.15	$2.68	$0.54	25.1%
2025	Feb	$4.02	$4.02	($0.00)	(0.1%)	$1.67	$2.40	$0.73	43.6%
2025	Mar	$8.08	$7.58	($0.49)	(6.1%)	$4.47	$6.65	$2.18	48.9%
2025	Apr	$9.09	$8.92	($0.17)	(1.8%)	$2.41	$4.11	$1.71	70.9%
2025	May	$5.94	$5.60	($0.34)	(5.7%)	$1.92	$2.81	$0.88	45.9%
2025	Jun	$8.17	$7.74	($0.44)	(5.3%)	$7.76	$8.52	$0.77	9.9%
2025	Jul	$10.69	$9.97	($0.72)	(6.7%)	$2.74	$4.37	$1.63	59.7%
2025	Aug	$3.98	$3.46	($0.52)	(13.0%)	$1.16	$1.91	$0.75	64.5%
2025	Sep	$5.42	$4.51	($0.90)	(16.7%)	$2.61	$3.16	$0.55	21.1%
2025	All	$6.62	$6.26	($0.36)	(5.4%)	$2.96	$4.02	$1.06	35.8%

Figure 10-15 shows the dispatch-run synchronized reserve RTO market clearing prices of the day-ahead software (DA), the hour-ahead software (ASO), and the real-time software (RT SCED). The pricing-run market clearing prices, calculated by the LPC, are in Figure 10-14. As seen in Figure 10-15, there can be significant differences in the dispatch-run clearing prices. The ASO schedules units by forecasting least-cost outcomes for the operating hour, and any inflexible resources cleared by the ASO are automatically cleared by RT SCED. Because it is possible for real time to differ from the ASO's forecasts, it is possible for an inflexible resource to be scheduled during real-time conditions in which, had it not been inflexible and already cleared by the ASO, RT SCED would not have scheduled it. For example, it is possible for an inflexible resource to be scheduled in real time even when its bid price is higher than the clearing prices used by RT SCED and the LPC. The opposite can also happen, in which an inflexible resource is not cleared by the ASO while its offer parameters, had it not been inflexible, would have led to it having been cleared by RT SCED.

Figure 10-15 Dispatch run synchronized reserve market clearing prices from the day-ahead software, the ASO, and RT SCED: January through September, 2025

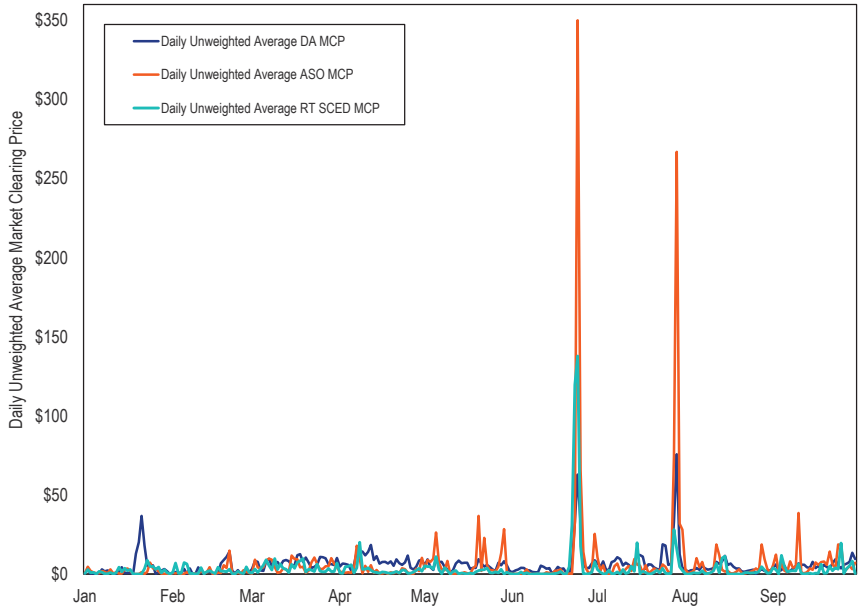


Table 10-18 shows total synchronized reserve payments by month for January 2023 through September 2025. Balancing credits for all but three months are negative, because, on average, resources buy back their day-ahead positions at higher real-time prices. LOC credits are paid to cover negative balancing credits if PJM converted a resource's day-ahead reserve position to energy in the real-time market. LOC credits are also paid to inflexible reserves when prices do not cover their opportunity costs. Shortfall charges are incurred by resources that do not provide their cleared reserve positions in real time. In Table 10-18, the only months with synchronized reserve events that lasted for 10 or more minutes were February 2024, July 2024, August 2024, November 2024, and February 2025, so there are no shortfall charges possible outside of those months. Day-ahead credits were larger in April 2024 and May 2024, corresponding with higher requirements in April and lower supply in May. Total credits were larger in March 2025 due to a decrease in the available nonsynchronized reserve MW from units on planned outages, necessitating an increase in cleared synchronized reserve MW to meet the primary reserve requirement. Total credits in June 2025 were larger due to price spikes during a hot weather event in which shortage pricing was used for synchronized reserve in the RTO Reserve Zone and the MAD Reserve Subzone. Total credits in July 2025 were larger due to price spikes during a second set hot weather event in which PJM declared hot weather alerts, emergency maximum generation alerts, and a maintenance outage recall. Shortage pricing was not used for synchronized reserve during the July hot weather event.

Table 10-18 Total payments and charges by month: January 2024 through September 2025

Year	Month	Total Day-Ahead Credits	Total Balancing MCP Credits	Total LOC Credits	Total Shortfall Charges	Total Credits
2024	Jan	$4,327,646	($426,107)	$1,136,492	$0	$5,038,031
2024	Feb	$2,894,089	($98)	$535,213	$19,515	$3,409,689
2024	Mar	$5,930,989	($297,375)	$1,078,487	$0	$6,712,102
2024	Apr	$9,018,149	($907,004)	$594,268	$0	$8,705,412
2024	May	$9,477,497	($169,439)	$1,260,078	$0	$10,568,136
2024	Jun	$4,594,840	($602,073)	$788,610	$0	$4,781,377
2024	Jul	$5,994,640	$88,604	$1,400,608	$508,031	$6,975,821
2024	Aug	$5,015,123	($203,403)	$1,001,664	$22,653	$5,790,731
2024	Sep	$5,792,899	($174,272)	$913,489	$0	$6,532,116
2024	Oct	$6,502,979	($238,832)	$1,154,227	$0	$7,418,375
2024	Nov	$3,503,209	$23,756	$600,184	$13,867	$4,113,282
2024	Dec	$3,463,659	($93,407)	$681,863	$0	$4,052,116
2024	All	$66,515,719	($2,999,649)	$11,145,181	$564,066	$74,097,186
2025	Jan	$9,766,427	($93,903)	$1,086,575	$0	$10,759,099
2025	Feb	$5,437,781	($126,526)	$779,549	$118,146	$5,972,657
2025	Mar	$15,181,061	($1,464,818)	$2,047,513	$0	$15,763,757
2025	Apr	$13,256,012	($345,197)	$1,268,522	$0	$14,179,338
2025	May	$10,685,430	($13,743)	$786,811	$0	$11,458,498
2025	Jun	$15,012,782	($4,327,200)	$4,657,608	$0	$15,343,190
2025	Jul	$22,507,389	($310,371)	$2,567,031	$76,684	$24,687,365
2025	Aug	$7,390,714	$20,554	$1,016,281	$0	$8,427,550
2025	Sep	$10,131,551	($840,026)	$1,576,176	$159,581	$10,708,120
2025	All	$109,369,148	($7,501,228)	$15,786,067	$354,411	$117,299,575

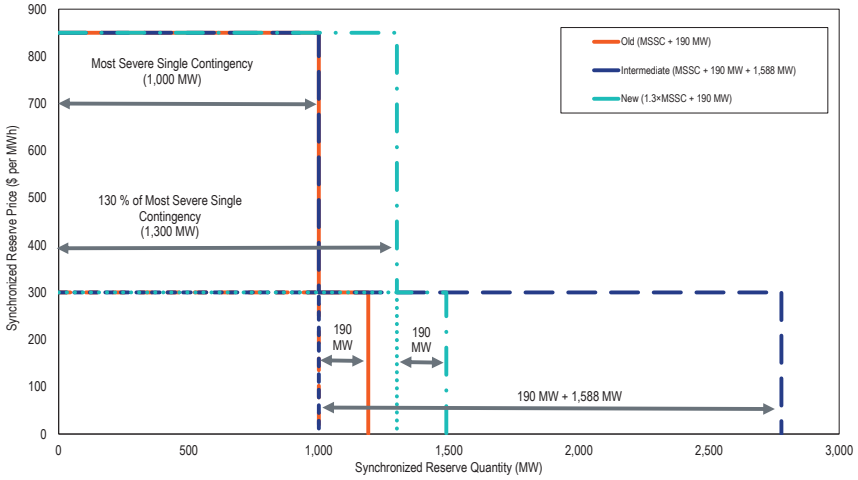
Table 10-19 provides the day-ahead and real-time synchronized reserve by resource type and fuel type for the first nine months of 2025. For synchronized reserve, the MW for which a resource is credited at the market clearing price is capped at the lesser of its real-time assignment and the difference between its real-time output and the lesser of its economic maximum and its real-time reserve maximum. During spin events, this capped value is equal to the cleared MW. As it is this capped value for which a resource is credited, Table 10-19 only shows the capped value, excluding the additional cleared MW.

Table 10-19 Day-ahead and real-time synchronized reserve by resource type and fuel type: January through September, 2025

Resource / Fuel Type	Day-Ahead MWh	Real-Time Capped MWh	Day-Ahead Credits	Balancing MCP Credits	LOC Credits	Shortfall Charges	Total Credits
Combined Cycle	8,562,223	7,982,011	$45,202,817	($12,642,911)	$5,716,502	$96,711	$38,179,697
CT - Natural Gas	1,532,503	2,807,334	$26,360,584	$3,481,313	$4,615,497	$54,664	$34,402,730
DSR	1,968,035	2,949,738	$10,850,901	$1,876,556	$1,569,536	$54,034	$14,242,960
Steam - Coal	2,421,291	2,562,041	$9,191,714	$445,378	$1,987,935	$45,200	$11,579,827
Hydro - Pumped Storage	992,652	1,267,409	$1,765,392	$3,103,366	$187,810	$39,168	$5,017,399
CT - Oil	397,444	571,655	$6,915,751	($2,771,490)	$791,169	$3,723	$4,931,708
Steam - Natural Gas	457,079	502,689	$2,619,111	$597,199	$573,467	$37,435	$3,752,342
Hydro - Run of River	835,951	504,522	$3,574,567	($360,419)	$1,447	$8,655	$3,206,940
RICE - Other	228,852	134,276	$1,302,526	($556,380)	$78,001	$13,603	$810,544
RICE - Natural Gas	54,384	25,039	$839,698	($382,801)	$63,012	$0	$519,910
Steam - Other	62,527	9,151	$483,744	($261,863)	$142,981	$1,219	$363,643
Other	34,112	37,468	$262,343	($29,176)	$58,708	$0	$291,876

The October 1, 2022, changes, removed the prior cap that limited DSR to 33 percent of the cleared synchronized reserves. In the first nine months of 2025, real-time DSR was more than 33 percent of the cleared real-time synchronized reserves in 578 five-minute intervals, 0.7 percent of the total 78,612 five-minute intervals. In the first nine months of 2025, day-ahead DSR was more than 33 percent of the cleared day-ahead synchronized reserves in zero hours. During these 578 five-minute intervals, on average, DSR made up 38.7 percent of the synchronized reserve MW. Figure 10-16 shows the portion of synchronized reserve provided by DSR. Since September 2023, there has been an increase in the use of DSR, but not enough to frequently exceed the former limit.

Figure 10-16 Daily average synchronized reserve from DSR and non-DSR: January 2024 through September 2025



Synchronized Reserve Performance

Resources providing synchronized reserves are paid for being available to respond to a synchronized reserve event and not for the actual response. Synchronized reserve resources are paid for their output in the energy market when they respond to an event.

Actual synchronized reserve event response is determined by final output minus initial output where final output is the largest output between 9 and 11 minutes after the start of the event, and initial output is the lowest output between one minute before the event and one minute after the event.[79]

Cleared synchronized reserve resources are obligated to sustain their final output for the shorter of the length of the event or 30 minutes. The owner of a cleared resource is penalized if it fails to perform during any synchronized reserve event lasting 10 minutes or longer, although the resource owner can use overperformance from another resource to offset those losses. As synchronized reserve resources are allowed 10 minutes to ramp up to their cleared output, performance penalties are not assessed for events lasting less than 10 minutes.

Table 10-20 shows synchronized reserve event response compliance for events that lasted 10 minutes or longer, using only the response from cleared synchronized reserves. In 2024, five events were 10 minutes or longer. Of those five reserve events, only one was associated with a DCS event. In the first nine months of 2025, four events lasted for at least 10 minutes. One event was due to the loss of a unit and corresponded with a DCS event. In the first nine months of 2025, PJM triggered three events explicitly due to low ACE. For all other DCS events, any associated reserve event lasted less than 10 minutes. PJM has the option, but not the obligation, to trigger a reserve event in response to a DCS event. In some circumstances, PJM system operators will opt to recover the system via regulation and the normal dispatching process.

Actual synchronized reserve response is the total increase in MW from all resources from the moment the spinning event is called to 10 minutes after. The overall response to spinning events was adequate or more than adequate to meet NERC requirements, in which the Reporting ACE must return to the lesser of zero and the value of the Reporting ACE before the disturbance that caused the event.[80] PJM, in practice, not only corrects the Reporting ACE disturbance that led to the event but over corrects. In the four spinning event lasting 10 or more minutes in the first nine months of 2025, the Reporting ACE recovered not just to the NERC required level of zero but overshot by over approximately 1,000 MW.

79 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 4.2.10 Settlements, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).

80 See PJM. "PJM Manual 12: Balancing Operations," Rev. 55 (Jun. 18, 2025) Attachment D.

Table 10-20 Response compliance for synchronized reserve events 10 minutes or longer by primary fuel and resource type, excluding over response: January 2024 through September 2025[81]

Spin Event	Duration (Minutes)	Primary Resource/Fuel Type	Total Synchronized Reserve Deployed (MW)	Total Capped Synchronized Reserve Resource Response (MW)	Total Synchronized Reserve Resource Shortfall (MW)	Synchronized Reserve Response Percent	Total Synchronized Reserve Response, including Over-Response (MW)	Synchronized Reserve Response Percent, including Over-Response
24-Feb-2024 1548 (EPT)	12.3	Combined Cycle	925	579	347	63%	818	88%
		CT - Natural Gas	445	34	411	8%	49	11%
		DSR	262	20	243	7%	33	13%
		Steam - Coal, Natural Gas	774	28	747	4%	267	34%
		Other	544	67	477	12%	70	13%
		Total	2,951	727	2,225	25%	1,236	42%
08-Jul-2024 1757 (EPT)	14.5	Combined Cycle	700	237	463	34%	277	40%
		CT - Natural Gas, Oil	1,535	696	838	45%	720	47%
		Hydro	261	212	49	81%	220	84%
		Steam - Coal	465	202	263	43%	223	48%
		Steam - Natural Gas, Oil, Other	133	29	104	22%	30	22%
		Other	140	101	39	72%	151	108%
		Total	3,234	1,479	1,755	46%	1,621	50%
21-Jul-2024 1753 (EPT)	10.2	Combined Cycle	560	356	203	64%	487	87%
		CT - Natural Gas	494	327	167	66%	342	69%
		DSR	553	533	20	96%	610	110%
		Hydro	168	130	38	77%	135	80%
		Steam - Coal	530	415	116	78%	498	94%
		Other	74	5	69	7%	7	9%
		Total	2,379	1,589	790	67%	2,079	87%
18-Aug-2024 1604 (EPT)	15.9	Combined Cycle	318	230	88	72%	325	102%
		DSR	529	477	51	90%	599	113%
		Hydro	366	156	210	43%	186	51%
		Steam - Coal	525	417	107	80%	496	94%
		Other	207	61	146	30%	66	32%
		Total	1,945	1,342	603	69%	1,672	86%
10-Nov-2024 0020 (EPT)	10.8	Combined Cycle	555	322	233	58%	397	72%
		DSR	481	451	30	94%	777	162%
		Hydro	305	287	18	94%	556	183%
		Steam - Coal	553	421	132	76%	597	108%
		Other	26	3	24	10%	3	10%
		Total	1,919	1,483	436	77%	2,330	121%
05-Feb-2025 1005 (EPT)	10.0	Combined Cycle	548	411	137	75%	627	115%
		CT - Natural Gas	559	513	46	92%	563	101%
		Steam - Coal	199	106	93	53%	119	60%
		Steam - Natural Gas	120	42	78	35%	46	38%
		Other	412	180	232	44%	267	65%
		Total	1,837	1,252	585	68%	1,623	88%
01-Jul-2025 1018 (EPT)	10.6	Combined Cycle	780	661	119	85%	991	127%
		CT - Natural Gas	963	760	203	79%	848	88%
		DSR	544	406	138	75%	525	96%
		Steam - Coal	345	282	63	82%	332	96%
		Other	287	229	57	80%	237	83%
		Total	2,918	2,337	580	80%	2,933	101%
22-Jul-2025 1511 (EPT)	10.5	Combined Cycle	1,071	909	162	85%	1,197	112%
		CT - Natural Gas	585	510	75	87%	652	112%
		DSR	548	439	110	80%	600	109%
		Steam - Coal	806	611	195	76%	708	88%
		Other	236	141	95	60%	147	62%
		Total	3,246	2,610	636	80%	3,304	102%
25-Sep-2025 1912 (EPT)	10.7	Combined Cycle	813	608	205	75%	775	95%
		CT - Natural Gas	971	829	142	85%	949	98%
		DSR	589	491	98	83%	625	106%
		Hydro - Pumped Storage	376	262	114	70%	563	150%
		Steam - Coal	168	126	42	75%	127	75%
		Steam - Natural Gas, Other	95	52	44	54%	52	55%
		Other	220	198	22	90%	206	94%
		Total	3,232	2,566	666	79%	3,297	102%

81 Results for identified technologies shown only if they are consistent with PJM confidentiality rules.

In the first nine months of 2025, compliance with calls to respond to the single synchronized reserve event was significantly less than 100 percent. Table 10-21 shows the average amount of cleared synchronized reserve MW that responded to events 10 minutes or longer from January 2019 through September 2025. PJM experienced four events longer than 10 minutes in the first nine months of 2025.

Table 10-21 Average synchronized reserve response from scheduled resources for events longer than 10 minutes, excluding over response: January 2019 through September 2025

Year	No. of Events Longer than 10 Minutes	Average Percent of Scheduled Synchronized Reserve MW that Responded
2017	6	87.6%
2018	8	74.2%
2019	3	86.8%
2020	5	59.5%
2021	5	83.1%
2022 (Jan - Sep)	3	71.2%
2022 (Oct - Dec)	7	50.3%
2023	3	55.6%
2024	5	58.2%
2025 (Jan - Sep)	4	78.0%

In Table 10-21, from January 2017 through September 2022, cleared synchronized reserve was provided by tier 2 synchronized reserves, which were cleared when the estimated response from tier 1 resources was insufficient to cover the requirement. Since October 1, 2022, the requirement is fully met by cleared resources that offer the new synchronized reserve product. In the new reserve market, most resources capable of providing reserves were required to offer their full capability as calculated by PJM, whereas previously resources had set their own offer MW. Additionally, while units still set their prices in the new market, the maximum allowed offer price was reduced. Under these new market rules, there was a much larger pool of resources offering synchronized reserves, but the resources clearing the reserve market changed. In the months immediately following the change, PJM was clearing less DSR and fewer natural gas CTs and more combined cycles and steam coal units, a portion of which had not cleared in the months leading up to the change. This, in part, lead to the drop in synchronized reserve performance seen in Table 10-21.

In 2024, when PJM and the MMU inquired about poorly performing resources, responses pointed towards shortcomings in how resources were deployed. Although resources are required to fully respond within 10 minutes, resources do not necessarily have a full 10 minutes to respond. PJM schedules reserve MW with the expectation that resources will start responding as soon as an event begins, but this expectation fails to consider communication delays that result from how a resource's market operation center (MOC) notifies the resource of events. When a MOC receives PJM's ALL-CALL, it can take several minutes for the MOC to acknowledge the call and to contact the appropriate resources, which then can take minutes more to start responding.

The MMU recommends that, to minimize lag, PJM use an electronic synchronized reserve event notification process for all resources and that all resources be required to have the ability to receive and to have the ability to automatically respond to the notifications. PJM currently has an optional inter-control room connection protocol (ICCP) signal that some control rooms use, but PJM does not track who is actually using it. This or another form of electronic signal should be required for all resources. Stakeholders approved a joint PJM/MMU proposal to implement an electronic communications and reserve deployment process on July 24, 2024. On December 17, 2024, PJM implemented changes to augment the SCED dispatch signal to include reserve response during reserve events. However, this new process is not required for all synchronized reserve resources and does not replace the ALL-CALL. The new process mainly benefits units that automatically respond to the dispatch signal, such as by following AGC. Between December 17, 2024, and the end of September 2025, there were only four events lasting 10 or more minutes with which to sufficiently test the augmented dispatch signal. For the event on February 5, 2025, PJM took explicit action to make the event last long enough for testing.

The penalty structure when a resource fails to respond fully to a spinning event has two components. The first component is, for each interval during the day on which the event occurred, the forfeiture of awarded SRMCP

credits in the amount of the lesser of the resource's capped synchronized reserve assignment during that interval and the resource's maximum shortfall MW during that day. The second component is a required return of SRMCP credits paid in the Immediate Past Interval (IPI), equal to the sum of, for each scheduled interval within the IPI, the SRMCP multiplied by the lesser of a resource's capped MW assignment during the penalized interval and the resource's penalty obligation for the day of the event. The IPI is defined as the average time, in number of days, since the start of the previous event over the previous two years or, if less, the number of days since the resource last failed to fully respond. For example, the maximum IPI for 2025 is 20 days and was calculated using the events from November 1, 2022 through October 31, 2024.[82]

There are several problems with this penalty structure.[83] First, resource owners are permitted to aggregate the response of multiple cleared reserve resources within the same portfolio, allowing owners to reduce the penalty obligation of a resource's underresponse by offsetting it with another scheduled resource's overresponse.[84] Second, the maximum IPI is calculated using events of any length, even though a resource is automatically considered compliant for events less than 10 minutes in length, artificially and significantly shortening the applied IPI. Third, the historical component of the penalty only applies to a resource's SRMCP credits, but not to LOC credits, even though a large portion of credits is awarded for LOC. For the four events that lasted for 10 or more minutes in the first nine months of 2025, for each resource interval in which the resource's penalty obligation MW was greater than or equal to the resource's capped MW during the penalized interval, the total historical penalty was $233,142 and the total LOC credit was $44,598.

The penalty structure for synchronized reserve nonperformance does not provide appropriate or reasonable performance incentives. Under the current penalty structure and due to the low frequency of sufficiently long events, it is possible for a resource to not respond to any spin events and yet still receive net revenues for providing synchronized reserve. The MMU continues to recommend that the penalty's repayment include the LOC credits in addition to the SRMCP credits. The MMU also recommends that a unit that fails to respond to a synchronized reserve event 10 minutes or longer repay all credits back to the last time that the unit successfully responded to an event 10 minutes or longer. A resource should not be paid for reserves that it does not provide.

The MMU also continues to recommend that aggregation not be permitted to offset resource specific penalties for failure to respond to a synchronized reserve event. Including aggregate responses from all cleared resources weakens the incentive to perform and creates an incentive to withhold reserves from other resources. Synchronized reserve commitment is resource specific, so the obligation to respond should also be resource specific.

Table 10-22 shows the possible total historical penalty if the historical penalty had been defined differently in a single aspect for the first nine months of 2025 for the one event that was 10 or more minutes in length. It compares the status quo, the amount if the IPI were defined using only events of 10 or more minutes, the amount if LOC credits were penalized in an amount proportionate to the shortfall, and if aggregate response were not allowed. As can be seen in the table, the values are similar for the status quo, for penalizing LOC credits, and for disallowing aggregate response. The larger effect of only using 10-minute events to calculate the IPI is due to using a 50-day IPI compared to PJM's current 20-day IPI. The 150 percent increase to the IPI is a consequence of PJM's increase to the synchronized reserve reliability requirement. As shown by Table 10-21, that change decreased the number of events of 10 or more minutes, increasing the time between such events.

82 See "2024 Third Quarter Synchronized Reserve Performance," PJM presentation to the Operations Committee. (December 5, 2024) <https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/committees-groups/committees/oc/2024/20241205/20241205-item-12---synchronous-reserve-update.pdf>.

83 See "IMM Proposal: Reserve Deployment and Compensation," IMM presentation to the Reserve Certainty Senior Task Force. (March 13, 2024) <https://pjm.com/-/media/committees-groups/task-forces/rcstf/2024/20240313/20240313-item-02---imm-proposal---deployment-and-compensation.ashx>

84 See PJM. "PJM Manual 28: Operating Agreement Accounting," § 6.3 Charges for Synchronized Reserve, Rev. 100 (Jun. 1, 2025).

Table 10-22 Comparison of historical/retroactive penalties using possible different definitions: January through September, 2025

Description	Total Retroactive Penalty
Status Quo	$2,345,747
Using only 10-minute events for IPI	$5,496,255
Including LOC credits in retroactive penalty	$2,586,050
Disallowing aggregate response	$2,589,936
All three changes	$7,030,601

Resources should not be paid for reserves that they do not provide. The MMU recommends reclaiming credits back to the last known fully compliant performance, while providing the opportunity to demonstrate performance between events. Resources do not control when PJM calls 10-minute events, nor do they control whether they are scheduled during the few 10-minute events that PJM calls. While actual performance is the key to not being penalized, those factors contribute to defining penalties for many resources. The solution is not to arbitrarily limit the penalized period, as PJM does with its IPI, but to instead provide opportunities, between events, for resources to demonstrate that they are capable of providing reserves.

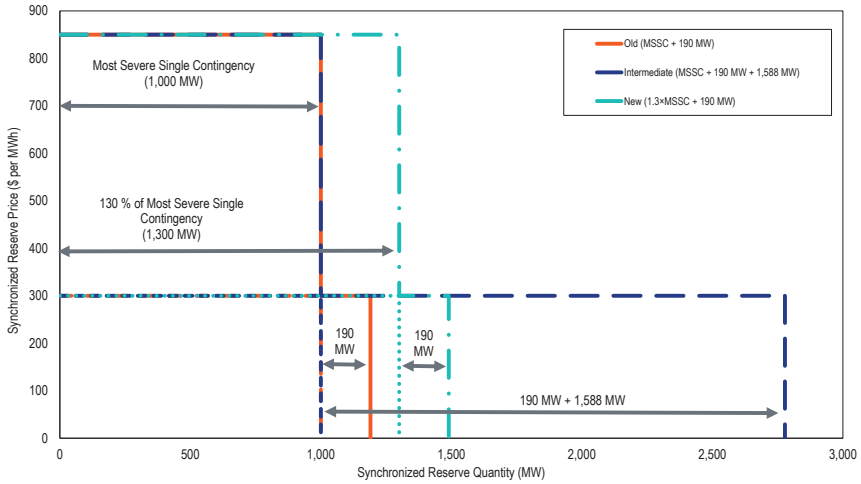
PJM's 2023 Response to Poor Unit Specific Performance

On October 1, 2022, PJM implemented substantial changes to the reserves markets, called Reserve Pricing Formation, meant to improve reserve reliability and improve accuracy when calculating reserve supply. Winter Storm Elliot occurred in December 2022. In the nine synchronized reserve events from October 2022 through April 2022, the average reserve performance was 53.7 percent. Excluding the events of Winter Storm Elliot, it was 49.4 percent.

In May 2023, in response to poor unit specific reserve performance since the market changes made on October 1, 2022, PJM made two unilateral decisions without approval from stakeholders or FERC. On May 12, 2023, PJM inappropriately increased the extended reserve requirement by 1,588 MW and on May 15, 2023, PJM reversed the increase. On May 19, 2023, PJM inappropriately increased the synchronized reserve reliability requirement by 30 percentage points to 130 percent of the MSSC.

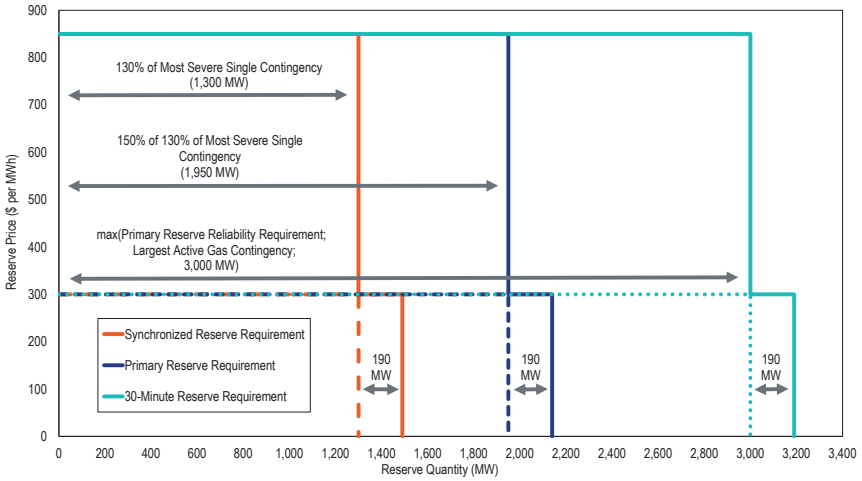
Figure 10-17 compares, for an example MSSC of 1,000 MW, the initial synchronized reserve ORDC from before these changes, the intermediate ORDC with the extension to the second step, and the new ORDC with the increase in the first step.

Figure 10-17 An example comparison of the old, intermediate, and new real-time synchronized reserve ORDCs



Because the definitions of the reserve reliability requirements are nested, PJM's increase to the synchronized reserve reliability requirement also increased the primary reserve reliability requirement, which in turn increased the 30-minute reserve reliability requirement. Figure 10-18 shows the new ORDCs of the three reserve services using an example MSSC of 1,000 MW and the default 190 MW for the extended requirements. Figure 10-5 shows the original ORDCs for the same example MSSC. As seen in Figure 10-2, although not shown in Figure 10-18, as a result of the increase, the 30-minute reserve requirement is now usually equal to the primary reserve requirement.

Figure 10-18 An example of the reserve services' new real-time operating reserve demand curves, including the permanent second steps



PJM did not have the authority to increase the extended reserve requirements without a hot or cold weather alert or an emergency condition. The most common cause of doubled synchronized reserve requirement in the first four months of 2023 and in prior years was the possibility of large units tripping or being disconnected while undergoing maintenance work, which is a clear increase in the size of the most severe single contingency.

The doubling of the requirement for May 12 to May 16, 2023, lead to 31 intervals of shortage pricing for synchronized reserve and primary reserve in the RTO, even though, based on the actual contingencies, both services cleared well in excess of what was actually needed. In addition, because there was no spin event on either May 12 or May 15, it is unknown whether the response that could have been gained by this increase in demand justified these higher prices.

After making these changes, PJM later modified Manual 11 to allow "temporarily" increasing contingency reserve requirements "as necessary to account for resource performance."[85] Neither temporary nor resource performance criteria are specified or defined in the manual. PJM announced criteria for reducing the increase to the synchronized reserve reliability requirement in the PJM Operating Committee on March 6, 2025.[86]

PJM already clears additional 10-minute reserve in the form of nonsynchronized reserve. PJM had and continues to have the option to use all 10-minute reserve that it clears for recovering within 10 minutes, but instead chooses to increase the amount of all 10-minute reserve that PJM clears, even though it only uses a subset.[87] Despite PJM's unexplained reluctance to call a nonsynchronized reserve event, PJM does use NSR resources to respond to synchronized reserve events. That PJM occasionally uses certain nonsynchronized resources to respond to synchronized reserve events while wishing to avoid the general use of NSR suggests a mismatch between NSR's definition, its actual characteristics, and PJM's definition of its operational needs.

PJM gave several reasons to support the changes to the reserve ORDCs, including that resource response to spin events has been poor and that the average length of spin events greater than 10 minutes has increased. In addition, PJM was concerned that it might be less able to avoid Disturbance Control Standard (DCS) violations, in which PJM would exceed the NERC-imposed 15-minute limit for recovering Reporting ACE from changes due to Reportable Disturbances.[88] The MMU agrees about the underlying facts, with caveats, but does not agree with PJM's assertions about the reasons for poor performance, or with the assumption about DCS events or that any of these reasons support PJM's actions.

The MMU agrees that the average length of reserve events has increased, but notes that recent DCS event lengths have remained well below requirements, except in one case. On December 26, 2022, during Winter Storm Elliott, PJM recovered from a DCS event in 15 minutes and 52 seconds, longer than NERC's

85 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 6.3 Charges for Synchronized Reserve, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025). "In order to meet Reliability First (RF) Regional Criteria, PJM may schedule additional Contingency Reserves on a temporary basis in order to meet the Largest Single Contingency, as necessary to account for resource performance. PJM shall post details regarding additional scheduling of reserves in Markets Gateway."

86 See "Synchronized Reserve Requirement for Reliability – Update," PJM presentation to the Operating Committee. (March 6, 2025) <https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/committees-groups/committees/oc/2025/20250306/20250306-item-08b---synchronized-reserve-adder.pdf>.

87 See PJM. "PJM Manual 12: Balancing Operations," § 4.1.2 Loading Reserves, Rev. 55 (Jun. 18, 2025).

88 See PJM. "PJM Manual 12: Balancing Operations," Rev. 55 (Jun. 18, 2025) Attachment D.

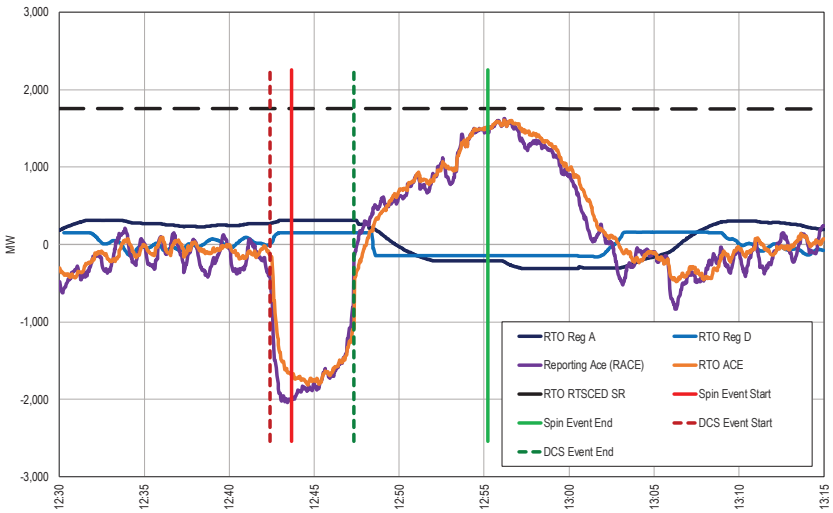
requirement of recovery within 15 minutes. Due to possible extenuating circumstances, NERC has yet to determine whether that recovery was actually a DCS violation. Regardless, the data do not support the assertion that PJM is at risk of violating NERC standards during nonemergency conditions and the data do not support the assertion that there has been a change in PJM's DCS event response times. In general, PJM's recovery times are clearly and significantly shorter than NERC's 15-minute requirement and PJM's self-imposed 10-minute requirement. In many cases, PJM recovers Reporting ACE within five minutes. Table 10-23 compares the lengths of recent DCS events with the lengths of their corresponding spin events. As can be seen, many spin events are minutes longer than the DCS event for which they were triggered. In the cases where a spin event continues for more than 10 minutes, this can mean that resource performance becomes subject to evaluation for spin events whose purpose had already been achieved minutes ago (that is, the recovery of the Reporting ACE and the end of the DCS event). While there are reasons for PJM dispatchers to continue a spin event even after ACE recovers, Table 10-23 shows that the lengths of spin events do not suggest that PJM has become closer to having a DCS violation. Table 10-23 also shows that the lengths of DCS events with corresponding spin events from before the changes to the reserve markets were implemented on October 1, 2022, are not significantly different from the lengths of such events since then.

Table 10-23 A comparison of the lengths of recent DCS events with that of their corresponding spin events: January 2022 through September 2025

DCS Start	DCS End	DCS Length	Spin Start	Spin End	Spin Length
03-Mar-2022 1218 (EPT)	03-Mar-2022 1224 (EPT)	00:06:03	03-Mar-2022 1220 (EPT)	03-Mar-2022 1227 (EPT)	00:07:21
06-Apr-2022 1144 (EPT)	06-Apr-2022 1149 (EPT)	00:05:12	06-Apr-2022 1145 (EPT)	06-Apr-2022 1155 (EPT)	00:09:43
14-Apr-2022 0928 (EPT)	14-Apr-2022 0934 (EPT)	00:05:40	14-Apr-2022 0930 (EPT)	14-Apr-2022 0938 (EPT)	00:08:07
16-May-2022 1531 (EPT)	16-May-2022 1537 (EPT)	00:06:12	16-May-2022 1532 (EPT)	16-May-2022 1543 (EPT)	00:11:05
16-May-2022 1553 (EPT)	16-May-2022 1556 (EPT)	00:03:18	16-May-2022 1553 (EPT)	16-May-2022 1603 (EPT)	00:09:34
23-May-2022 1717 (EPT)	23-May-2022 1720 (EPT)	00:03:17	23-May-2022 1717 (EPT)	23-May-2022 1732 (EPT)	00:15:00
27-Jun-2022 1700 (EPT)	27-Jun-2022 1704 (EPT)	00:04:16	27-Jun-2022 1701 (EPT)	27-Jun-2022 1710 (EPT)	00:09:03
07-Jul-2022 1720 (EPT)	07-Jul-2022 1724 (EPT)	00:03:27	07-Jul-2022 1721 (EPT)	07-Jul-2022 1729 (EPT)	00:07:52
26-Sep-2022 0335 (EPT)	26-Sep-2022 0342 (EPT)	00:06:16	26-Sep-2022 0339 (EPT)	26-Sep-2022 0345 (EPT)	00:06:02
29-Oct-2022 0210 (EPT)	29-Oct-2022 0215 (EPT)	00:04:42	29-Oct-2022 0212 (EPT)	29-Oct-2022 0224 (EPT)	00:11:52
04-Nov-2022 1501 (EPT)	04-Nov-2022 1504 (EPT)	00:02:58	04-Nov-2022 1503 (EPT)	04-Nov-2022 1507 (EPT)	00:04:25
29-Nov-2022 1629 (EPT)	29-Nov-2022 1638 (EPT)	00:08:23	29-Nov-2022 1630 (EPT)	29-Nov-2022 1647 (EPT)	00:16:45
24-Dec-2022 0223 (EPT)	24-Dec-2022 0228 (EPT)	00:05:15	24-Dec-2022 0223 (EPT)	24-Dec-2022 0254 (EPT)	00:30:35
05-Jan-2023 1242 (EPT)	05-Jan-2023 1247 (EPT)	00:04:56	05-Jan-2023 1243 (EPT)	05-Jan-2023 1255 (EPT)	00:11:33
10-Aug-2023 0039 (EPT)	10-Aug-2023 0043 (EPT)	00:04:02	10-Aug-2023 0041 (EPT)	10-Aug-2023 0049 (EPT)	00:07:33
14-Dec-2023 1939 (EPT)	14-Dec-2023 1943 (EPT)	00:03:58	15-Dec-2023 0041 (EPT)	15-Dec-2023 0053 (EPT)	00:12:15
19-Dec-2023 0449 (EPT)	19-Dec-2023 0450 (EPT)	00:01:25	19-Dec-2023 1451 (EPT)	19-Dec-2023 1458 (EPT)	00:06:30
13-Jan-2024 0157 (EPT)	13-Jan-2024 0201 (EPT)	00:04:26	13-Jan-2024 0159 (EPT)	13-Jan-2024 0204 (EPT)	00:05:15
25-Jan-2024 1237 (EPT)	25-Jan-2024 1241 (EPT)	00:04:48	25-Jan-2024 1239 (EPT)	25-Jan-2024 1247 (EPT)	00:08:37
29-Jan-2024 1202 (EPT)	29-Jan-2024 1206 (EPT)	00:04:35	29-Jan-2024 1203 (EPT)	29-Jan-2024 1212 (EPT)	00:08:54
24-Feb-2024 1546 (EPT)	24-Feb-2024 1551 (EPT)	00:05:36	24-Feb-2024 1548 (EPT)	24-Feb-2024 1600 (EPT)	00:12:19
04-Apr-2024 1047 (EPT)	04-Apr-2024 1052 (EPT)	00:04:45	04-Apr-2024 1050 (EPT)	04-Apr-2024 1055 (EPT)	00:05:15
03-Jun-2024 1852 (EPT)	03-Jun-2024 1858 (EPT)	00:06:41	03-Jun-2024 1853 (EPT)	03-Jun-2024 1902 (EPT)	00:08:35
29-Jun-2024 2101 (EPT)	29-Jun-2024 2106 (EPT)	00:04:48	29-Jun-2024 2103 (EPT)	29-Jun-2024 2109 (EPT)	00:05:36
12-Aug-2024 1709 (EPT)	12-Aug-2024 1713 (EPT)	00:04:25	12-Aug-2024 1710 (EPT)	12-Aug-2024 1720 (EPT)	00:09:39
26-Aug-2024 1352 (EPT)	26-Aug-2024 1355 (EPT)	00:02:48	26-Aug-2024 1353 (EPT)	26-Aug-2024 1357 (EPT)	00:04:13
27-Nov-2024 1934 (EPT)	27-Nov-2024 1939 (EPT)	00:04:35	27-Nov-2024 1934 (EPT)	27-Nov-2024 1946 (EPT)	00:11:57
11-Dec-2024 0819 (EPT)	11-Dec-2024 0823 (EPT)	00:04:00	11-Dec-2024 0821 (EPT)	11-Dec-2024 0827 (EPT)	00:06:00
05-Feb-2025 1003 (EPT)	05-Feb-2025 1007 (EPT)	00:03:49	05-Feb-2025 1005 (EPT)	05-Feb-2025 1015 (EPT)	00:10:02
06-Feb-2025 1355 (EPT)	06-Feb-2025 1358 (EPT)	00:02:39	06-Feb-2025 1356 (EPT)	06-Feb-2025 1401 (EPT)	00:04:59
05-Apr-2025 0420 (EPT)	05-Apr-2025 0424 (EPT)	00:03:54	05-Apr-2025 0421 (EPT)	05-Apr-2025 0429 (EPT)	00:08:22
24-Apr-2025 0048 (EPT)	24-Apr-2025 0052 (EPT)	00:04:49	24-Apr-2025 0050 (EPT)	24-Apr-2025 0057 (EPT)	00:06:43
19-May-2025 1145 (EPT)	19-May-2025 1149 (EPT)	00:04:14	19-May-2025 1146 (EPT)	19-May-2025 1153 (EPT)	00:07:31
01-Jul-2025 1016 (EPT)	01-Jul-2025 1021 (EPT)	00:04:49	01-Jul-2025 1018 (EPT)	01-Jul-2025 1029 (EPT)	00:10:39
22-Jul-2025 1510 (EPT)	22-Jul-2025 1513 (EPT)	00:03:08	22-Jul-2025 1511 (EPT)	22-Jul-2025 1522 (EPT)	00:10:32
30-Jul-2025 1330 (EPT)	30-Jul-2025 1333 (EPT)	00:02:41	30-Jul-2025 1331 (EPT)	30-Jul-2025 1337 (EPT)	00:05:58
31-Jul-2025 0132 (EPT)	31-Jul-2025 0136 (EPT)	00:03:56	31-Jul-2025 0133 (EPT)	31-Jul-2025 0139 (EPT)	00:06:17
15-Aug-2025 1531 (EPT)	15-Aug-2025 1534 (EPT)	00:02:37	15-Aug-2025 1533 (EPT)	15-Aug-2025 1538 (EPT)	00:05:23
29-Sep-2025 2128 (EPT)	29-Sep-2025 2132 (EPT)	00:03:58	29-Sep-2025 2130 (EPT)	29-Sep-2025 2136 (EPT)	00:06:45

As an example of the differences between the lengths of spin events and the lengths of DCS events, Figure 10-19 shows PJM ACE during a DCS event and its corresponding spin event on January 5, 2023. The DCS event lasted 4 minutes and 56 seconds, while the spin event lasted 11 minutes and 33 seconds, more than twice as long. The DCS event ended when Reporting ACE (RACE) recovered to its level at the time of the loss of supply, while the spin event ended based on PJM discretion.

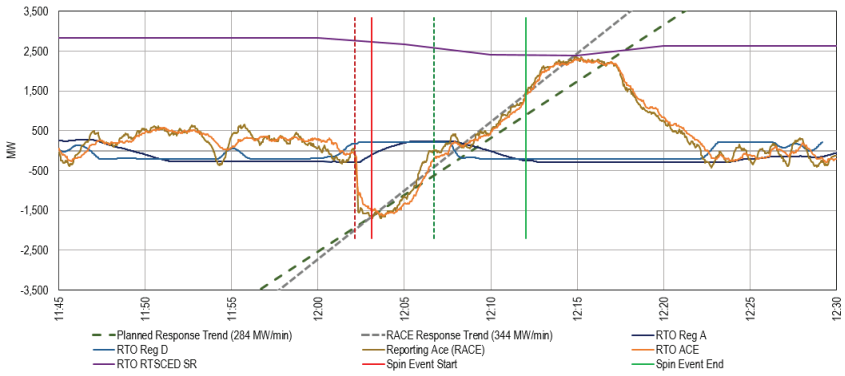
Figure 10-19 DCS Event vs. Spin Event: January 5, 2023



If the basis of the original definition of the synchronized reserve reliability requirement was an amount of MW needed to recover within 10 minutes, then an increase in the amount of cleared reserves can shorten the length of synchronized reserve events to be less than 10 minutes. In the remainder of 2023 after the increase in the reliability requirement in May 2023, there were eight spin events, of which seven were less than 10 minutes. Similarly, of the 19 spin events in 2024, 13 were less than 10 minutes. Of the 19 events in the first nine months of 2025, PJM triggered only four events of 10 or more minutes. That one event was allowed to reach the 10-minute mark so that PJM could fully test the new deployment method implemented in December 2024. If not for that, it also would have been less than 10 minutes. Because these shorter events lasted less than 10 minutes, only a small portion of the events since the increase qualify for performance assessment under the PJM Market Rules. PJM has stated that they monitor performance for events less than 10 minutes. If the PJM analysis fails to consider the lags that the ALL-CALL system introduces, different for each contacted resource, then it will continue to show underperformance.

In 35 of the 45 spin events for the RTO Reserve Zone that have occurred since the reserve requirement increase in May 2023 through the first nine months of 2025, ACE response is consistent with the rate of recovery that would be expected if reserves had performed adequately. Figure 10-20 shows one such event on January 29, 2024. However, some resources are responding to PJM's event notifications when they did not clear the reserve market, so they do not have reserve assignments during those events and so do not count towards reserve performance. PJM has defined the problem as one not of poor overall system response nor of poor ACE recovery, but one of poor performance from the assigned reserves. At the Operating Committee on March 6, 2025, PJM announced that they would decrease the adder to the synchronized reserve reliability requirement if average event performance were greater than 75 percent for qualifying events. Under these announced criteria, qualifying events would be any 10-minute event and any shorter event in which event performance was at least 75 percent. Even with these criteria, the fact that performance remains unsatisfactory for multiple events in the months with the increased requirements is evidence that the increase is not the correct solution to the asserted problem.

Figure 10-20 ACE response during a synchronized reserve event: January 29, 2024 from 12:03 to 12:12 EPT



The MMU disagrees with PJM that increasing the reserve requirement is the correct solution for accounting for poor reserve performance.[89] The MMU's position is that these problems with the supply of reserves should not be solved by changing the demand for reserves. The situation is a problem on the supply side, and it should be dealt with and solved on the supply side. The repeated lack of response means that resource personnel are insufficiently trained or that resource data inputs, such as ramp rates, the times needed for condensers to start, and economic maximums, are incorrect. It is the responsibility of market participants to correct their offer parameters and operating parameters. It is their obligation to submit correct data.

The data on synchronized reserve event recovery do not support the conclusion that there is an immediate need to change how reserves clear. If PJM insists on an immediate change, the focus should be on correcting the supply of reserves rather than increasing demand.

PJM's logic is that because reserves are responding at an average rate of about 50 percent during spin events, the solution is to buy twice as many MW of reserves. The result is that PJM is overpaying for reserve MW. PJM is paying for 1.0 MW but receiving 0.5 MW. PJM's solution is to pay for 2.0 MW in order to receive 1.0 MW.

Instead of increasing the demand requirement, the MMU proposes to purchase reserve MW from resources only in the amounts for which they can actually perform. If an underperforming resource's behavior shows that they can only reliably provide five MW of reserve, then PJM should only be purchasing five MW of reserve from them. PJM should not be paying MCP credit for MW that are not reliably provided, especially when it only recovers a portion of that money later via penalties and charges.

The MMU proposal is to pay for 0.5 MW from the underperforming unit. The MMU proposal is to pay for actual unit specific MW. The MMU proposal is to pay for 0.5 MW from each of two underperforming units. The result is to pay for 1.0 MW and to receive 1.0 MW of reserves. The MMU proposal is to buy the correct amount of reserves. No increase in demand is required.

89 See "Market Monitor Report," MMU presentation to the Members Committee Webinar. (May 22, 2023) <https://pjm.com/-/media/committees-groups/committees/mc/2023/20230522-webinar/item-04---imm-report.ashx>.

The solution is not to buy more MW of poorly performing reserves. The solution is to accurately recognize the actual supply of reserves. The solution is to buy the correct amount of reserves, accounting for the actual performance of supply.

A focus on the supply side issues should be implemented immediately: ensure correct and timely signals; provide education on requirements; buy required reliable MW, based on actual performance; pay only for reliable MW based on actual performance; and do not pay for MW not provided. Detailed, unit by unit analysis of the reasons for poor performance is needed. Potential unit specific issues include: ensuring the ability to receive and respond to signals; discontinuities in offer curves; the accuracy of ramp rates; ambient derates; fuel availability; demand side resource response; failure to follow dispatch; incorrect eco max or spin max; and incorrect parameters.

One result of PJM's changes to the reserve requirements is that the total cost of the synchronized reserve market has increased. For May 2023 through December 2023, total credits paid for synchronized reserve were $66.7 million in eight months or $8.3 million per month, compared to $6.4 million in four months or $1.6 million per month for January 2023 through April 2023. In 2024, the total credits paid for synchronized reserve were $74.1 million or $6.2 million per month. In the first nine months of 2025, the total credits paid for synchronized reserve were $117.3 million or $13.0 million per month. Table 10-18 shows the total payments and charges for synchronized reserve by month. The cost of underperformance by reserve suppliers is paid by PJM customers, while it should be incurred by the suppliers who fail to meet their responsibilities. If reserve suppliers cannot provide the energy that they offer and clear during synchronized reserve events, they should not be paid from the last time they successfully responded to a spin event. These suppliers are not accurately representing their true capability to the PJM market and/or have failed to establish processes to ensure that they follow PJM's instructions.

On March 6, 2025, PJM presented to the PJM Operating Committee its criteria for decreasing (or increasing) the adder to the synchronized reserve reliability requirement by reviewing the average performance of non-overlapping sets

of three qualifying events.[90] [91] A qualifying event is an event lasting at least 10 minutes or an event whose performance was at least 75 percent of the total reserve assignment. This performance is based on a resource's scheduled MW, not the MW amount that PJM uses its tools to deploy. The adder is defined as a percentage of the most severe single contingency. Table 10-24 shows the average performance required for each level of adjustment, with the adder not to exceed 30 percent of the most severe single contingency. Since the increase to the requirement, the number of 10-minute events has decreased. In the first nine months of 2025, there have been only four events lasting 10 or more minutes. For the event on February 5, 2025, PJM acknowledged that operators let the event run long enough to fully test the new deployment mechanism. If it had been handled in the usual manner, that event too would have been less than 10 minutes. Therefore, under PJM's criteria, the effect of the adder means that it will take longer to remove the adder, even though shorter events are, by definition, successful events. That a shorter event does not achieve 75 percent performance in less than, for example, five minutes, is not necessarily indicative of a problem, because the only defining performance requirement for the synchronized reserve product is that it should achieve full performance by the tenth minute. Only events lasting 10 or more minutes can be true measures of under-performance. If PJM receives so great a response that it is difficult to allow an event to last at least 10 minutes, that is another indication that the adder should be removed immediately.

As shown by Table 10-20, poor performance is not an across the board problem, yet PJM's current criteria and approach treat it as if it were. Reserve supply issues are resource specific and should be addressed at the resource level, such as by requiring support for an electronic deployment signal. Increasing the requirement does not change resource behavior. Engaging with poorly performing resources, as the MMU and PJM have been doing, does change behavior. Reserve testing would allow PJM to identify underperforming resources that would benefit from unit specific engagement. Such identification would be proactive instead of reactive, improving event performance.

90 See "Synchronized Reserve Requirement for Reliability – Update," PJM presentation to the Operating Committee. (March 6, 2025) <https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/committees-groups/committees/oc/2025/20250306/20250306-item-08b---synchronized-reserve-adder.pdf>.

91 See "Synchronized Reserve Requirement for Reliability – Update," PJM presentation to the Operating Committee. (May 8, 2025) <https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/committees-groups/committees/oc/2025/20250508/20250508-item-20---synchronized-reserve-for-reliability-update.pdf>.

Table 10-24 PJM criteria for adjusting the adder in the synchronized reserve reliability requirement

Average Performance	Adder Adjustment
Below 70%	Increase by 10 percentage points
Above 75%	Decrease by 10 percentage points
Above 85%	Decrease by 20 percentage points
Above 95%	Decrease by 30 percentage points

History of Synchronized Reserve Events

Synchronized reserve is designed to provide relief for disturbances.[92] [93] A disturbance is defined as loss of the lesser of 900 MW and 80 percent of the largest single contingency within 60 seconds. In the absence of a disturbance, PJM operators have used synchronized reserve as a source of energy to provide relief from low ACE. Of the 12 spin events that occurred in 2023, three were explicitly due to low ACE, of which all were shorter than 10 minutes. Of the 19 events that occurred in 2024, two were explicitly due to low ACE, of which one was longer than 10 minutes. In the first nine months of 2025, PJM triggered three events explicitly due to low ACE, with all three events being less than 10 minutes long.

The risk of using synchronized reserves for energy or any other nondisturbance reason is that it reduces the amount of synchronized reserve available for a disturbance. Disturbances are unpredictable. Synchronized reserve has a requirement to sustain its output for 30 minutes at the most. When reserve output is still needed after 30 minutes, that output should come from secondary reserves, not synchronized reserves.

From January 2020 through September 2025, PJM experienced 108 synchronized reserve events, approximately 1.6 events per month, with an average duration of 10.8 minutes. Table 10-25 shows these events with their region and their duration rounded to the nearest tenth of a minute.

92 *2012 Annual State of the Market Report for PJM*, Appendix E – PJM's DCS Performance.

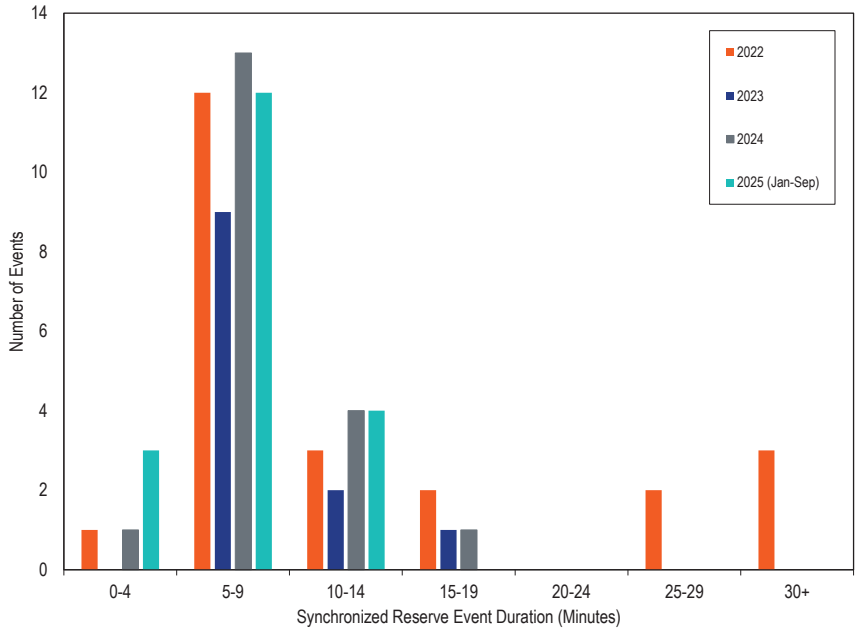
93 See PJM. "PJM Manual 12: Balancing Operations," § 4.1.2 Loading Reserves, Rev. 55 (Jun. 18, 2025).

Table 10-25 Synchronized reserve events: January 2020 through September 2025

Effective Time	Region	Duration (Minutes)	Effective Time	Region	Duration (Minutes)	Effective Time	Region	Duration (Minutes)
20-Jan-2020 1406 (EPT)	MAD	7.8	03-Jan-2022 1227 (EPT)	RTO	8.9	13-Jan-2024 0159 (EPT)	RTO	5.3
23-Jan-2020 1617 (EPT)	RTO	8.7	03-Mar-2022 1220 (EPT)	RTO	7.4	25-Jan-2024 1239 (EPT)	RTO	8.6
07-Feb-2020 1206 (EPT)	RTO	6.4	06-Apr-2022 1145 (EPT)	RTO	9.7	29-Jan-2024 1203 (EPT)	RTO	8.9
08-Feb-2020 0344 (EPT)	RTO	8.4	13-Apr-2022 1725 (EPT)	RTO	28.5	24-Feb-2024 1548 (EPT)	MAD	12.3
10-Feb-2020 2015 (EPT)	RTO	9.6	14-Apr-2022 0931 (EPT)	RTO	8.1	04-Apr-2024 1050 (EPT)	RTO	5.3
18-Feb-2020 1116 (EPT)	RTO	10.0	16-May-2022 1532 (EPT)	RTO	11.1	13-Apr-2024 0036 (EPT)	RTO	7.1
08-Mar-2020 0517 (EPT)	MAD	5.6	16-May-2022 1553 (EPT)	RTO	9.6	03-Jun-2024 1853 (EPT)	RTO	8.6
13-Apr-2020 2001 (EPT)	RTO	7.9	23-May-2022 1717 (EPT)	RTO	15.0	29-Jun-2024 2103 (EPT)	RTO	5.6
03-May-2020 1229 (EPT)	RTO	6.6	26-May-2022 1409 (EPT)	RTO	6.3	08-Jul-2024 1757 (EPT)	RTO	14.5
06-Jul-2020 2122 (EPT)	RTO	10.4	22-Jun-2022 1506 (EPT)	RTO	7.2	18-Jul-2024 1524 (EPT)	RTO	7.0
24-Jul-2020 0103 (EPT)	RTO	9.9	27-Jun-2022 1701 (EPT)	RTO	9.1	21-Jul-2024 1753 (EPT)	RTO	10.2
25-Jul-2020 1639 (EPT)	MAD	11.7	07-Jul-2022 1721 (EPT)	RTO	7.9	12-Aug-2024 1710 (EPT)	RTO	9.7
10-Sep-2020 0019 (EPT)	RTO	9.5	26-Sep-2022 0339 (EPT)	RTO	6.0	18-Aug-2024 1604 (EPT)	RTO	15.9
10-Oct-2020 1852 (EPT)	RTO	7.7	29-Sep-2022 1025 (EPT)	RTO	6.2	26-Aug-2024 1353 (EPT)	RTO	4.2
12-Oct-2020 0429 (EPT)	RTO	9.3	29-Oct-2022 1412 (EPT)	RTO	11.9	22-Oct-2024 1002 (EPT)	RTO	6.2
13-Nov-2020 0746 (EPT)	RTO	5.9	04-Nov-2022 1503 (EPT)	RTO	4.4	10-Nov-2024 0020 (EPT)	RTO	10.8
16-Dec-2020 1638 (EPT)	MAD	10.4	14-Nov-2022 22:01 (EPT)	RTO	6.7	27-Nov-2024 1936 (EPT)	RTO	10.0
			29-Nov-2022 1630 (EPT)	RTO	16.8	29-Nov-2024 1103 (EPT)	RTO	7.4
24-Jan-2021 2232 (EPT)	RTO	6.5	23-Dec-2022 1014 (EPT)	RTO	11.1	11-Dec-2024 0821 (EPT)	RTO	6.0
09-Mar-2021 0751 (EPT)	RTO	10.9	23-Dec-2022 1617 (EPT)	RTO	111.5			
13-Apr-2021 2005 (EPT)	RTO	8.9	24-Dec-2022 0501 (EPT)	RTO	25.7	21-Jan-2025 0520 (EPT)	RTO	4.7
30-Apr-2021 2030 (EPT)	RTO	11.6	24-Dec-2022 0223 (EPT)	RTO	30.6	05-Feb-2025 1505 (EPT)	RTO	10.0
26-May-2021 1417 (EPT)	RTO	10.0	24-Dec-2022 0423 (EPT)	RTO	87.5	06-Feb-2025 1856 (EPT)	RTO	5.0
21-Jun-2021 0554 (EPT)	RTO	7.0				11-Feb-2025 1404 (EPT)	RTO	5.3
23-Jun-2021 0333 (EPT)	RTO	4.7	05-Jan-2023 1243 (EPT)	RTO	11.6	05-Apr-2025 0421 (EPT)	RTO	8.4
21-Jul-2021 1828 (EPT)	RTO	5.0	10-Jan-2023 0706 (EPT)	RTO	17.5	24-Apr-2025 0050 (EPT)	MAD	7.1
25-Jul-2021 1617 (EPT)	RTO	6.1	26-Jan-2023 1452 (EPT)	MAD	6.9	19-May-2025 1146 (EPT)	RTO	7.5
23-Aug-2021 1644 (EPT)	RTO	17.6	02-Feb-2023 0606 (EPT)	RTO	8.0	22-Jun-2025 1937 (EPT)	RTO	7.8
24-Aug-2021 1038 (EPT)	RTO	8.2	28-May-2023 2009 (EPT)	RTO	7.4	01-Jul-2025 1018 (EPT)	RTO	10.6
27-Sep-2021 1656 (EPT)	RTO	8.4	11-Jun-2023 1611 (EPT)	MAD	8.7	22-Jul-2025 1511 (EPT)	RTO	11.5
11-Oct-2021 0923 (EPT)	RTO	9.3	23-Jun-2023 1905 (EPT)	RTO	7.0	30-Jul-2025 1331 (EPT)	RTO	6.0
16-Oct-2021 0130 (EPT)	RTO	7.7	08-Aug-2023 0041 (EPT)	RTO	7.6	31-Jul-2025 0133 (EPT)	RTO	6.3
12-Nov-2021 1325 (EPT)	RTO	12.1	07-Nov-2023 1619 (EPT)	RTO	5.4	06-Aug-2025 1849 (EPT)	MAD	7.9
30-Nov-2021 0540 (EPT)	RTO	9.6	10-Nov-2023 0621 (EPT)	RTO	8.1	14-Aug-2025 1740 (EPT)	RTO	4.3
30-Nov-2021 0957 (EPT)	RTO	8.4	15-Dec-2023 0041 (EPT)	RTO	12.3	15-Aug-2025 1533 (EPT)	RTO	5.4
08-Dec-2021 0504 (EPT)	RTO	7.8	19-Dec-2023 0951 (EPT)	RTO	6.5	04-Sep-2025 1956 (EPT)	RTO	9.0
						25-Sep-2025 1912 (EPT)	RTO	10.7
						25-Sep-2025 1935 (EPT)	RTO	7.7
						29-Sep-2025 2130 (EPT)	RTO	6.8

Figure 10-21 shows spin event durations over the past 4 years. Some events last longer than 30 minutes. Beyond 30 minutes, reserves no longer have an obligation to perform. It is not clear what resources are instructed or expected to do after the 30-minute performance obligation. This ambiguity applies to three synchronized reserve events during Winter Storm Elliott in December 2022, which all lasted longer than 30 minutes.

Figure 10-21 Synchronized reserve events duration distribution curve: January 2022 through September 2025



Nonsynchronized Reserve

Nonsynchronized reserve consists of MW available within 10 minutes but not synchronized to the grid. Startup time for nonsynchronized reserve resources is not subject to testing and is based on the parameters in the energy offers submitted by resource owners. There is no defined requirement for nonsynchronized reserve; it is available to economically meet the primary reserve requirement. Generation resources that have designated their entire output as emergency are not eligible to provide nonsynchronized reserves. Generation resources that are not available to provide energy are not eligible to provide nonsynchronized reserves.

The nonsynchronized reserve market has a day-ahead and a real-time component. There are no lost opportunity costs for nonsynchronized reserve. Offline units cannot be dispatched to provide energy, because PJM has not called them to come online, so they do not have a lost opportunity to provide energy. As a result, the supply curve for nonsynchronized reserve has a price of zero and there are no uplift credits paid when LMP is higher than the incremental cost of nonsynchronized reserve units.

PJM defines the demand curve for nonsynchronized reserve, and PJM defines the supply curve based on nonemergency generation resources that are available to provide energy and can start in 10 minutes or less. Since nonsynchronized reserve is considered a lower quality product than synchronized reserve, its clearing price is less than or equal to the synchronized reserve market clearing price. In most market intervals, under usual circumstances, the nonsynchronized reserve market clearing price (NSRMCP) is $0 per MWh. However, due to PJM's increase of the synchronized reserve reliability requirement, there has been an increase in the number of intervals with non-zero NSRMCPs. For example, in 2024, over 60 percent of intervals had a non-zero NSRMCP. Table 10-26 shows the number of intervals with non-zero NSRMCPs in the first nine months of 2025.

PJM uses nonsynchronized reserve when PJM calls nonsynchronized reserve events and when PJM calls specific nonsynchronized reserve resources to

respond to synchronized reserve events. There were no nonsynchronized reserve events in the first nine months of 2025.

Market Structure

Demand

There is no explicit demand for nonsynchronized reserve beyond a more general demand for primary reserve, which can be satisfied by the synchronized and nonsynchronized reserve products, and for 30-minute reserve, which can be satisfied by all three reserve products. Beyond the synchronized reserve requirement, the balance of primary reserve can be made up by the economic combination of synchronized and nonsynchronized reserve. While it can be used to satisfy the 30-minute reserve requirement, as seen in Figure 10-2, nonsynchronized reserve is mainly used for satisfying the primary reserve requirement.

In the RTO Reserve Zone, in the first nine months of 2025, the average amount of real-time cleared nonsynchronized reserve was 909.9 MW and the average day-ahead cleared nonsynchronized reserve was 998.6 MW. In the MAD Reserve Subzone, in the first nine months of 2025, the average real-time cleared nonsynchronized reserve was 595.8 MW and the average day-ahead cleared nonsynchronized reserve was 477.0 MW.

Supply

The market solution considers the available supply of nonsynchronized reserve to be all generation resources currently not synchronized to the grid but available and capable of providing energy within 10 minutes. Generators that have made themselves unavailable or have defined themselves to be emergency only are not considered. Resources that generally qualify as nonsynchronized reserve include run of river hydro, pumped hydro, and combustion turbines and RICE generators that can start in 10 minutes or less.

The available reserve MW for nonsynchronized reserve units is the lesser of the economic maximum or the ramp rate times 10 minutes minus the startup and notification time. Hydroelectric resources must separately specify their availability and offer MW.

In the first nine months of 2025, an average of 909.9 MW of nonsynchronized reserve were cleared per five-minute interval out of an average eligible and available 1,039.6 MW as part of the primary reserve requirement in the RTO Reserve Zone. Figure 10-22 shows daily average total nonsynchronized reserve MW available in the first nine months of 2025. Available MW decreased in March due to several larger units having planned outages. Daily average available MW increased in May due to greater availability of hydro and RICE generators. Daily average available MW decreased in late June on hot weather days, for which PJM issued 78 intervals with shortage pricing for primary reserve in the RTO and 23 intervals with shortage pricing for 30-minute reserve in the RTO.

Figure 10-22 Daily Average Available Nonsynchronized Reserve: January through September, 2025

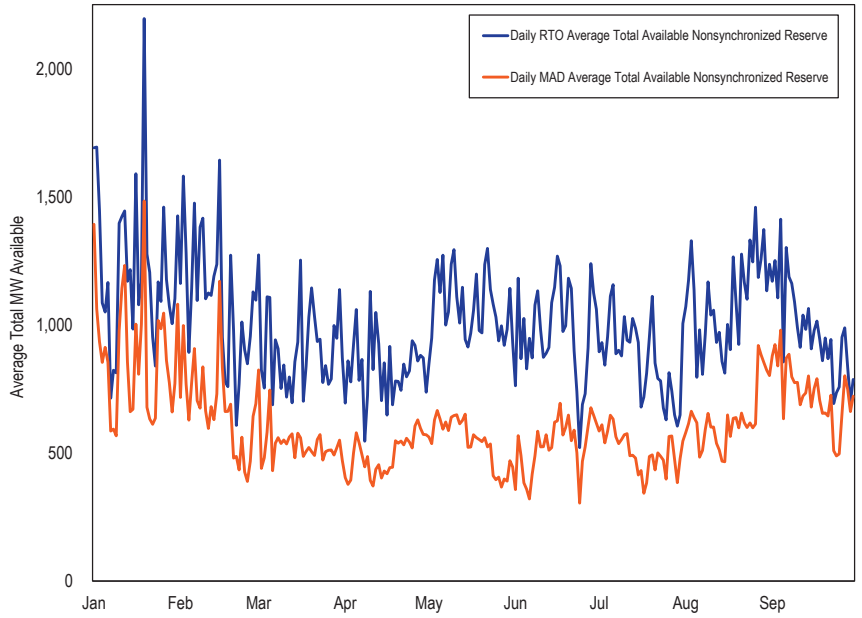
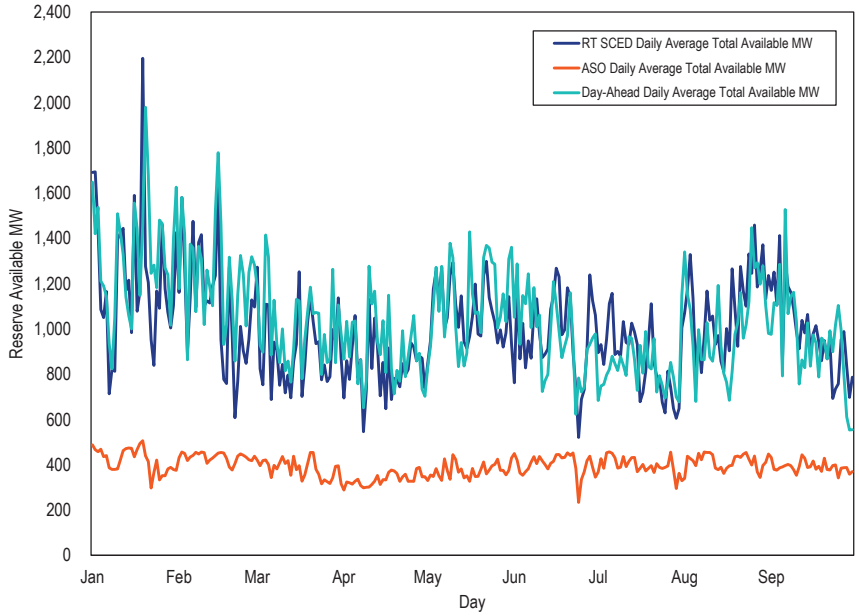


Figure 10-23 shows the daily average total available NSR MW in the ASO, RT SCED, and day-ahead solutions. The available MW in the ASO are consistently lower due to differences in the available MW from flexible units based on the goal of the ASO. For example, a unit could be projected to be online by the ASO but actually be offline in real time.

Figure 10-23 Daily average total available MW in the day-ahead, ASO, and RT SCED solutions: January through September, 2025



Market Behavior

The offer price for nonsynchronized reserve for all resources is cost based, which is $0 per MWh for all resources.

Market Performance

The settled price of nonsynchronized reserve is calculated in real time every five minutes for the RTO Reserve Zone and the MAD Reserve Subzone. Figure 10-24 shows the daily average nonsynchronized reserve market clearing price (NSRMCP) and average credited MW for the RTO Reserve Zone. In the first nine months of 2025, the real-time weighted average NSRMCP for all intervals in the RTO Reserve Zone was $1.87 per MWh and the real-time average nonsynchronized reserve cleared was 909.9 MW. The day-ahead weighted average NSRMCP for all intervals in the RTO Reserve Zone was $2.42 per MWh and the day-ahead average nonsynchronized reserve cleared MW was 998.6 MW. The real-time weighted average NSRMCP for all intervals in the MAD Reserve Subzone was $2.22 per MWh and the real-time average nonsynchronized reserve cleared was 595.8 MW. The day-ahead weighted average NSRMCP for all intervals in the MAD Reserve Subzone was $3.43 per MWh and the day-ahead average nonsynchronized reserve cleared MW was 477.0 MW.

Shortage pricing was used in the RTO Reserve Zone for primary reserve on February 11, March 12, March 18, March 19, April 8, May 8, June 22 through June 25, July 8, July 15, July 28, August 14, August 14, September 1, September 4, and September 25, 2025. Shortage pricing was used in the MAD Reserve Subzone for primary reserve on April 8, June 22, and June 24, 2025. The shortage pricing on February 11, June 22, August 14, September 4, and September 15, 2025 overlapped with synchronized reserve events. Conservative operations due to cold weather were in place from January 20 through January 23 and from February 16 through February 19, 2025. Cold weather alerts were issued for January 8 through January 10, January 14 through January 16, January 20 through January 23, February 17 through February 18, and February 19, 2025. Hot weather alerts were issued for May 1, June 22, June 26, July 6, July 7, July 17, July 23 through July 26, and July 28 through July 30, 2025. During most of these short intervals, there was not a true shortage, as PJM still cleared above the average reserve requirements used before PJM's mid-May 2023 increase.

Figure 10-24 Daily weighted average RTO Zone nonsynchronized reserve market clearing price, average MW purchased, and average percent of PR that is NSR: January 2024 through September 2025

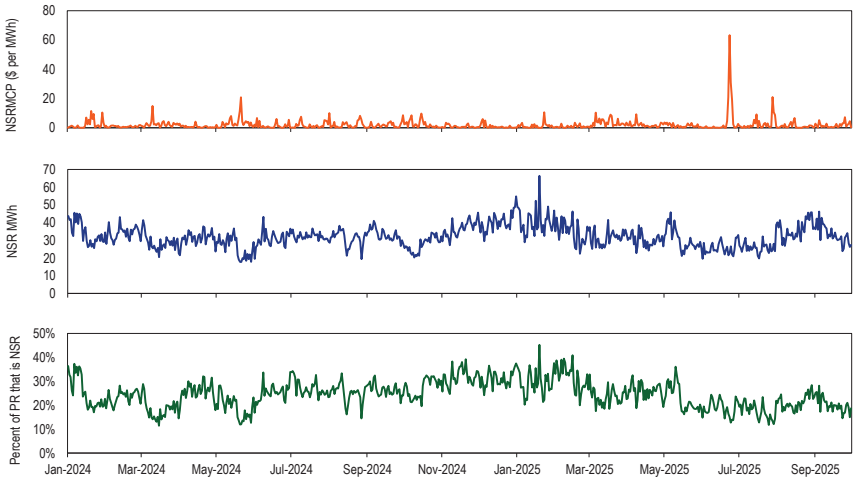


Table 10-26 shows the number of five-minute intervals with an NSRMCP above $0 per MWh. The NSRMCP is equal to the cost of the marginal primary reserve resource.[94] While the offer price of NSR resources is cost based and therefore $0 per MWh, if the marginal resource of primary reserve in an interval is an SR resource with a nonzero cost, then the NSRMCP in that interval will also be nonzero. While the real-time market clears resources in five-minute intervals, the day-ahead market clears by hour, equivalent to blocks of 12 five-minute intervals. Table 10-26 compares the two markets using five-minute intervals. There were 78,612 five-minute intervals in the first nine months of 2025.

Table 10-26 Number of five minute intervals with NSRMCP above $0 per MWh: January through September, 2025

Location	Market	Number of Intervals Where NSRMCP Above $0 per MWh	Percent of Intervals Where NSRMCP Above $0 per MWh
RTO	RT	8,551	10.9%
RTO	DA	23,328	29.7%
MAD	RT	8,680	11.0%
MAD	DA	24,252	30.9%

Figure 10-25 shows the number of intervals per day for which a nonzero NSRMCP equaled the SRMCP. Since the increase to the reserve requirement on May 12, 2023, the average number of such intervals per day has increased, with the maximum number and given number of such intervals per day both trending upwards. In January 2025 and February 2025, the number of such intervals per day decreased, because the number of intervals with a nonzero SRMCP decreased due to the expected value of the SR penalty decreasing to $0 per MWh (Figure 10-12), resulting in lower SR offer prices. However, in March 2025, PJM cleared more SR MW due to a decrease in available NSR MW (Figure 10-2), raising SRMCPs. In the first nine months of 2025, the number of such intervals differed for the RTO Reserve Zone and the MAD Reserve Subzone from January 4 through January 5. Table 10-27 shows a summary of the intervals for which a nonzero NSRMCP did not equal the SRMCP.

94 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 4.4.5.2 Determination of Non-Synchronized Reserve Clearing Prices, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).

Figure 10-25 Number of intervals per day for which a nonzero NSRMCP equaled the SRMCP: January 2024 through September 2025

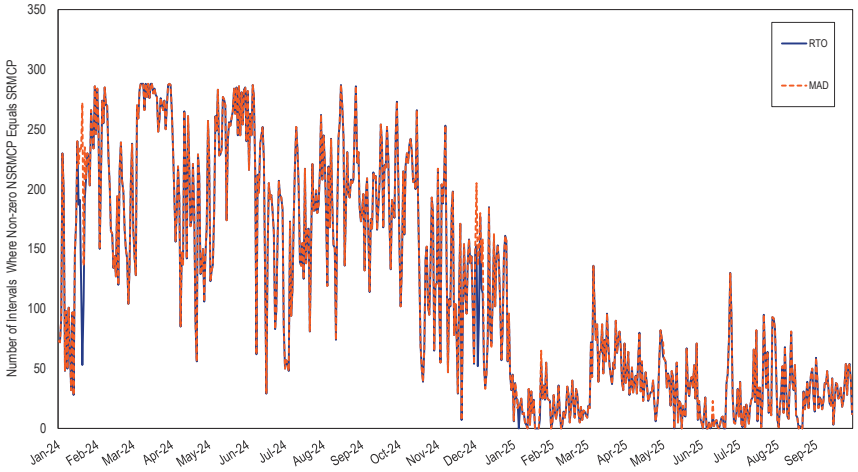


Table 10-27 Intervals with a nonzero NSRMCP in which the NSRMCP did not equal the SRMCP: January through September, 2025

	Intervals where NSRMCP differs from SRMCP		Average Absolute MCP Difference	
Day	RTO	MAD	RTO	MAD
3-Jan-2025	0	4	NA	$6.43
4-Jan-2025	0	42	NA	$9.89
5-Jan-2025	0	10	NA	$20.32
11-Feb-2025	1	1	$300.00	$600.00
15-Mar-2025	2	2	$300.00	$300.00
8-Apr-2025	3	3	$850.00	$425.00
1-May-2025	0	2	NA	$73.05
22-May-2025	0	1	NA	$5.79
22-Jun-2025	3	3	$735.54	$535.54
23-Jun-2025	10	10	$326.07	$326.07
24-Jun-2025	11	11	$321.84	$324.19
1-Jul-2025	0	1	NA	$1.11
28-Jul-2025	2	2	$63.14	$63.14
4-Sep-2025	1	1	$850.00	$550.00

Table 10-28 shows the effect of fast start pricing on the nonsynchronized reserve market's monthly weighted average market clearing price since October 2022. Fast start pricing increases LMP in the pricing run relative to the dispatch run, which increases reserve prices. Fast start pricing also reduces the amount of reserves available in the pricing run compared to the dispatch run, by pretending that fast start units can be dispatched for energy below their economic minimum output limit but not counting MW below the eco min as reserves. For the real-time market, these are the LPC prices weighted by the RT SCED MW. For the day-ahead values, these are the DA prices weighted by the DA dispatch MW. The weighted average market clearing price for each month tends to be higher in the pricing run than in the dispatch run. In the first nine months of 2025, the real-time RTO weighted average price of the pricing run was 42.3 percent higher than that of the dispatch run. In the first nine months of 2025, the day-ahead RTO weighted average price of the pricing run was 8.5 percent lower than that of the dispatch run. In the first nine months of 2025, the real-time MAD weighted average price of the pricing run was 37.9 percent higher than that of the dispatch run. In the first nine months of 2025, the day-ahead MAD weighted average price of the pricing run was 7.5 percent lower than that of the dispatch run.

Table 10-28 Comparison of fast start and dispatch RTO pricing: January 2024 through September 2025

		Day-Ahead				Real-Time			
Year	Month	Dispatch-Run MCP	Pricing-Run MCP	Difference	Percent Difference	Dispatch-Run MCP	Pricing-Run MCP	Difference	Percent Difference
2024	Jan	$0.48	$0.49	$0.01	1.4%	$1.13	$1.38	$0.26	22.6%
2024	Feb	$0.48	$0.48	$0.00	0.3%	$0.58	$0.81	$0.23	40.4%
2024	Mar	$1.57	$1.58	$0.01	0.7%	$1.71	$2.43	$0.72	42.1%
2024	Apr	$2.77	$2.79	$0.02	0.6%	$0.47	$0.73	$0.26	54.1%
2024	May	$2.09	$2.09	($0.00)	(0.2%)	$2.00	$3.12	$1.13	56.5%
2024	Jun	$1.11	$1.19	$0.08	7.1%	$1.11	$1.26	$0.15	13.6%
2024	Jul	$1.56	$1.68	$0.11	7.4%	$1.32	$1.65	$0.32	24.6%
2024	Aug	$1.19	$1.25	$0.06	5.0%	$1.66	$1.99	$0.32	19.4%
2024	Sep	$1.39	$1.44	$0.06	4.1%	$1.31	$1.77	$0.46	35.5%
2024	Oct	$1.75	$1.78	$0.02	1.4%	$1.89	$2.31	$0.42	22.5%
2024	Nov	$0.88	$0.90	$0.02	2.4%	$0.43	$0.80	$0.37	85.8%
2024	Dec	$0.39	$0.40	$0.01	3.3%	$0.36	$0.48	$0.12	33.3%
2024	All	$1.20	$1.24	$0.03	2.7%	$1.11	$1.48	$0.37	33.1%
2025	Jan	$1.23	$1.30	$0.07	6.1%	$0.70	$0.92	$0.22	31.7%
2025	Feb	$0.59	$0.59	($0.00)	(0.7%)	$0.51	$0.79	$0.28	54.2%
2025	Mar	$3.27	$3.00	($0.26)	(8.1%)	$2.20	$3.41	$1.21	55.1%
2025	Apr	$3.56	$3.41	($0.15)	(4.2%)	$0.93	$1.85	$0.92	99.5%
2025	May	$1.89	$1.77	($0.12)	(6.4%)	$1.11	$1.55	$0.44	39.8%
2025	Jun	$3.74	$3.47	($0.27)	(7.1%)	$3.31	$4.10	$0.79	23.8%
2025	Jul	$6.12	$5.56	($0.56)	(9.2%)	$1.81	$2.66	$0.85	47.2%
2025	Aug	$1.89	$1.59	($0.30)	(15.8%)	$0.78	$1.10	$0.33	42.3%
2025	Sep	$2.52	$1.92	($0.60)	(23.7%)	$1.36	$1.70	$0.34	25.1%
2025	All	$2.57	$2.35	($0.22)	(8.5%)	$1.33	$1.89	$0.56	42.3%

Table 10-29 Comparison of fast start and dispatch MAD pricing: January 2024 through September 2025

		Day-Ahead				Real-Time			
Year	Month	Dispatch-Run MCP	Pricing-Run MCP	Difference	Percent Difference	Dispatch-Run MCP	Pricing-Run MCP	Difference	Percent Difference
2024	Jan	$0.67	$0.68	$0.01	1.1%	$2.09	$2.46	$0.36	17.4%
2024	Feb	$0.51	$0.51	$0.00	0.3%	$0.72	$1.01	$0.29	40.9%
2024	Mar	$1.78	$1.79	$0.01	0.8%	$1.98	$2.82	$0.84	42.4%
2024	Apr	$3.16	$3.18	$0.02	0.6%	$0.58	$0.87	$0.29	49.5%
2024	May	$2.12	$2.11	($0.01)	(0.3%)	$2.07	$3.27	$1.20	57.9%
2024	Jun	$1.23	$1.26	$0.04	2.9%	$1.25	$1.41	$0.16	13.1%
2024	Jul	$1.82	$1.93	$0.11	5.9%	$1.43	$1.78	$0.35	24.3%
2024	Aug	$1.32	$1.38	$0.06	4.5%	$1.90	$2.27	$0.38	19.9%
2024	Sep	$1.46	$1.51	$0.05	3.4%	$1.46	$1.98	$0.52	35.4%
2024	Oct	$2.36	$2.39	$0.03	1.3%	$2.12	$2.58	$0.46	21.7%
2024	Nov	$1.20	$1.23	$0.03	2.4%	$0.51	$0.90	$0.39	75.7%
2024	Dec	$0.95	$0.96	$0.01	1.3%	$0.96	$1.11	$0.15	15.7%
2024	All	$1.47	$1.50	$0.03	2.0%	$1.38	$1.80	$0.42	30.5%
2025	Jan	$1.09	$1.14	$0.05	4.9%	$1.01	$1.25	$0.23	22.9%
2025	Feb	$1.24	$1.23	($0.01)	(1.1%)	$0.60	$0.94	$0.34	56.1%
2025	Mar	$4.53	$4.21	($0.33)	(7.2%)	$2.71	$4.14	$1.43	52.9%
2025	Apr	$6.57	$6.38	($0.19)	(3.0%)	$1.30	$2.37	$1.07	81.8%
2025	May	$4.13	$3.87	($0.26)	(6.4%)	$1.42	$2.04	$0.61	43.1%
2025	Jun	$7.22	$6.76	($0.46)	(6.4%)	$4.28	$4.91	$0.62	14.5%
2025	Jul	$10.23	$9.40	($0.83)	(8.1%)	$1.88	$2.80	$0.92	49.2%
2025	Aug	$3.34	$2.82	($0.52)	(15.5%)	$0.82	$1.25	$0.44	53.3%
2025	Sep	$2.74	$2.22	($0.52)	(19.0%)	$1.60	$1.96	$0.36	22.5%
2025	All	$3.71	$3.43	($0.28)	(7.5%)	$1.63	$2.25	$0.62	37.9%

In the first nine months of 2025, in the RTO Reserve Zone, the real-time weighted average price of nonsynchronized reserve was $1.87 per MWh and the real-time weighted average sum of the MCP credits and LOC credits for nonsynchronized reserve was $1.86 per MWh. In the first nine months of 2025, in the MAD Reserve Subzone, the real-time weighted average price of nonsynchronized reserve was $2.22 per MWh and the real-time weighted average sum of the MCP credits and LOC credits for nonsynchronized reserve was $2.39 per MWh.

Table 10-30 shows the total nonsynchronized reserve payments by month from January 2024 through September 2025. In June 2025, shortage pricing for primary reserve in the RTO was used for 78 intervals during a hot weather event. In July 2025, shortage pricing for primary reserve in the RTO was used for 16 intervals during a second hot weather event. Figure 10-24 shows the resulting spike in prices. Due to units buying back portions of their day-ahead schedule at these high real-time prices, the sum of the real-time and balancing MCP credits seen in Table 10-30 for June 2025 is significantly negative.

Table 10-30 Total nonsynchronized reserve payments and charges by month: January 2024 through September 2025

Year	Month	Day-Ahead Credits	Real-Time and Balancing MCP Credits	LOC Credits	Shortfall Charges	Total Credits
2024	Jan	$549,761	($805,570)	$246,452	NA	($9,357)
2024	Feb	$406,207	($224,893)	$144,292	NA	$325,606
2024	Mar	$907,106	($493,717)	$265,668	NA	$679,056
2024	Apr	$1,854,995	($145,771)	$81,932	NA	$1,791,156
2024	May	$1,236,498	($655,115)	$575,064	NA	$1,156,446
2024	Jun	$879,638	($184,066)	$41,825	NA	$737,397
2024	Jul	$1,271,008	($182,792)	$42,317	NA	$1,130,532
2024	Aug	$952,433	($144,541)	$71,568	NA	$879,460
2024	Sep	$1,072,480	($401,629)	$266,892	NA	$937,744
2024	Oct	$1,038,044	($141,440)	$157,319	NA	$1,053,924
2024	Nov	$695,733	($35,597)	$74,836	NA	$734,972
2024	Dec	$694,695	($60,267)	$93,644	NA	$728,073
2024	All	$11,558,598	($3,475,398)	$2,061,810	NA	$10,145,009
2025	Jan	$1,310,758	($807,014)	$185,652	NA	$689,396
2025	Feb	$698,931	($300,892)	$96,940	NA	$494,978
2025	Mar	$2,079,574	($470,698)	$289,300	NA	$1,898,176
2025	Apr	$1,984,502	($247,956)	$91,497	NA	$1,828,043
2025	May	$1,340,915	($151,404)	$64,475	NA	$1,253,986
2025	Jun	$2,457,199	($2,281,783)	$102,702	NA	$278,118
2025	Jul	$3,413,482	($954,968)	$121,292	NA	$2,579,806
2025	Aug	$1,266,236	($425,763)	$67,415	NA	$907,888
2025	Sep	$1,261,458	($283,100)	$163,072	NA	$1,141,430
2025	All	$15,813,056	($5,923,579)	$1,182,344	NA	$11,071,821

Table 10-31 provides the day-ahead and real-time nonsynchronized reserve by primary resource type and fuel type for January through September, 2025. Much of the negative balancing MCP credits applied to hydro resources occurred during the polar vortex in January and the hot weather event in June.

Table 10-31 Day-ahead and real-time nonsynchronized reserve by primary resource type and fuel type: January through September, 2025

Resource / Fuel Type	Day-Ahead MWh	Real-Time Scheduled MWh	Day-Ahead Credits	Balancing MCP Credits	LOC Credits	Total Credits
Oil	2,117,117	2,086,412	$10,508,597	($1,707,852)	$45,349	$8,846,094
RICE - Natural Gas	607,613	473,985	$1,173,618	($463,364)	$90,012	$800,266
Hydro	3,770,151	3,371,307	$3,960,369	($3,720,750)	$1,043,923	$1,283,541
Other	47,087	28,830	$170,472	($31,613)	$3,060	$141,919

30-Minute Reserve

The 30-minute reserve service is provided by resources that can respond in 30 minutes. The requirement for the 30-minute reserve service can be satisfied by the primary reserve product and the secondary reserve product. There is no NERC standard for 30-minute reserve.

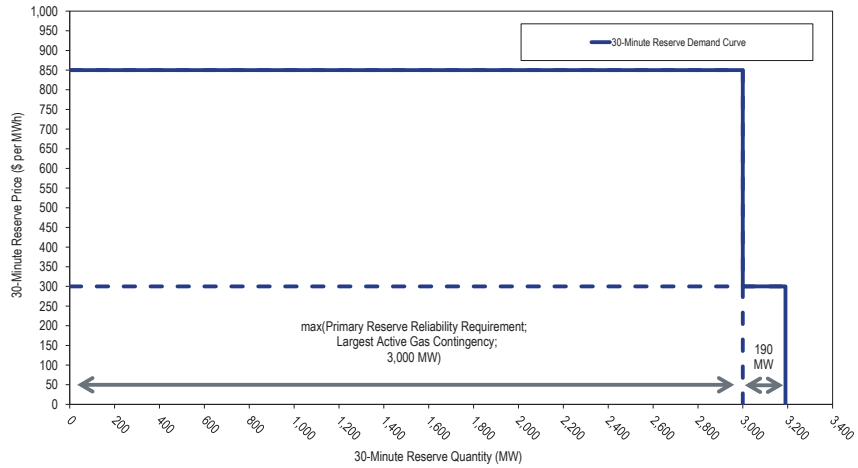
Market Structure

Demand

Demand for the 30-minute reserve service comes from the 30-minute reserve requirement. By default, the 30-minute reserve requirement is equal to the extended reserve requirement plus the 30-minute reserve reliability requirement. The 30-minute reserve reliability requirement is equal to the maximum of: the primary reserve reliability requirement; the largest active gas contingency; and 3,000 MW.[95] Unlike with synchronized reserve and primary reserve, PJM does not model a 30-minute reserve requirement for the defined reserve subzone.[96] However, PJM has the option to define a subzone natural gas contingency reserve requirement using 30-minute reserves. PJM did not exercise this option in the first nine months of 2025.

Figure 10-26 shows an example ORDC for 30-minute reserve for when the primary reserve reliability requirement and the largest active gas contingency are both less than 3,000 MW, and when the extended reserve requirement is equal to its base value of 190 MW. Since the increase to the synchronized reserve reliability requirement in May 2023, the 30-minute reserve requirement has frequently equaled the primary reserve requirement.

Figure 10-26 An example of a 30-minute reserve real-time operating reserve demand curve, including the permanent second step



In the first nine months of 2025, the real-time average 30-minute requirement was 3,519.5 MW and the day-ahead average 30-minute requirement was 3,508.8 MW (Figure 10-4).

Supply

The supply of 30-minute reserves includes all reserves that can convert to energy in 30 minutes. All reserve products can participate in the 30-minute reserve service. In the first nine months of 2025, the demand for 30-minute

95 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations" § 4.3 Reserve Requirement Determination, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).
96 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations" § 4.3.1 Locational Aspect of Reserves, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).

reserve was satisfied by primary reserves (made of synchronized reserves and nonsynchronized reserves) and secondary reserves. The 30-minute reserve requirement is met from the least expensive combination of synchronized, nonsynchronized, and secondary reserves that satisfies the requirements of the synchronized, primary, and 30-minute reserve services (Table 10-9).

Market Concentration

Table 10-32 shows the average HHI of the 30-minute reserve market, including synchronized, nonsynchronized, and secondary reserves, and the percent of intervals for which the maximum market share is above 20 percent. In the first nine months of 2025, the RTO Reserve Zone was unconcentrated in the day-ahead market and unconcentrated in the real-time market.

Table 10-32 PJM 30-minute reserve market HHI: January through September, 2025

Location	Market	Average HHI	Percent of Intervals Max Market Share Above 20%	Description
RTO	RT	869	46.2%	Unconcentrated
RTO	DA	857	54.4%	Unconcentrated

Market Performance

Due to the large amount of available secondary reserve, most 30-minute reserve is procured at low cost, with the amount of cleared secondary reserve far exceeding what is strictly needed to satisfy the 30-minute reserve requirement (Figure 10-2). In the 2025 polar vortex, at the point of lowest amount of cleared 30-minute reserve (January 22 at 8:50, see Figure 10-27), there were still thousands of MW available above the requirement (Figure 10-28).

Figure 10-27 Cleared reserves during the 2025 polar vortex: January 17 through January 26, 2025

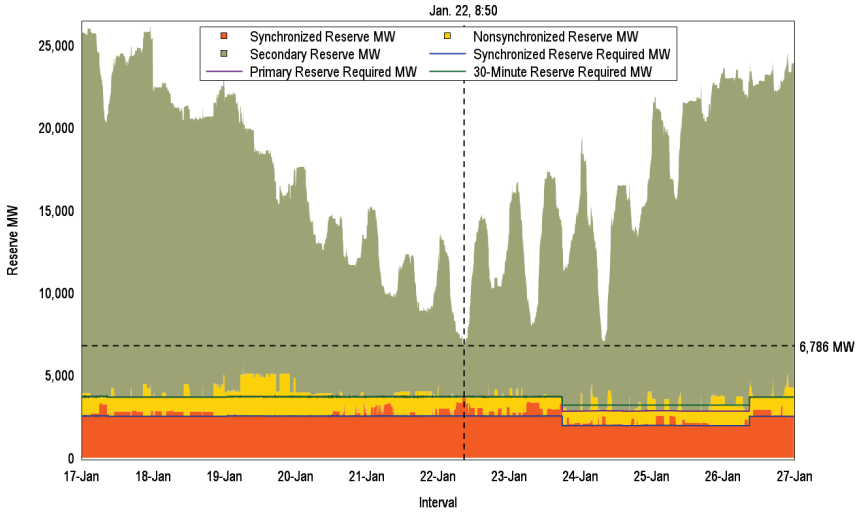
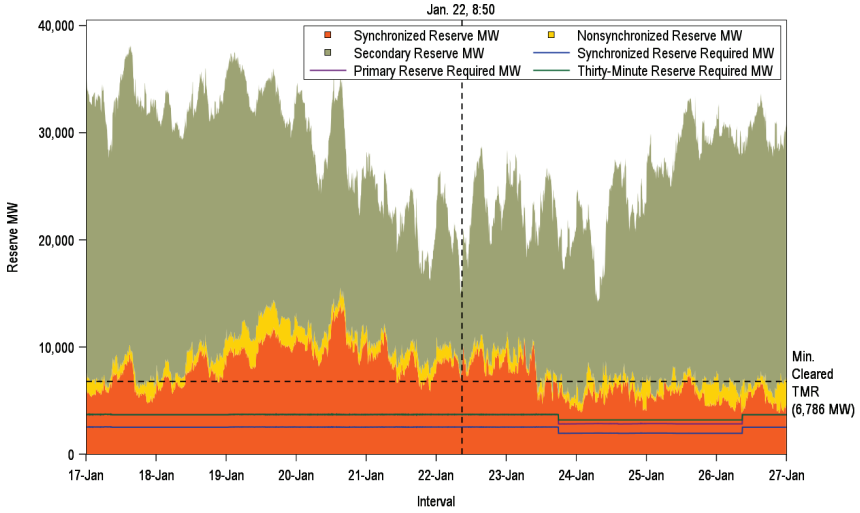
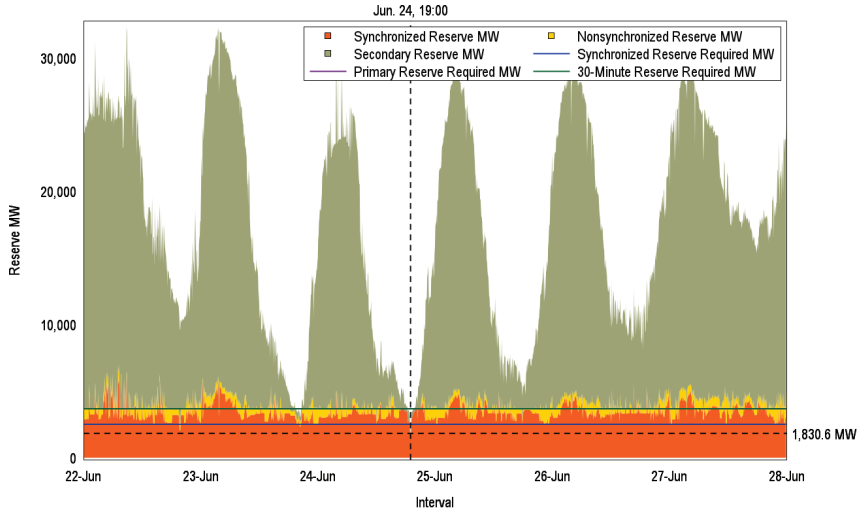


Figure 10-28 Available reserves during the 2025 polar vortex: January 17 through January 26, 2025



However, 30-minute reserves were short in 23 intervals from June 23, 2025, through June 24, 2025, during a hot weather event. Figure 10-29 shows the point during the hot weather event when cleared 30-minute reserves were at their lowest. For that interval, the amount of secondary reserve offered was 5,954.9 MW. This was larger than the 30-minute requirement of 3,677.6 MW.

Figure 10-29 Cleared reserves during the June 2025 hot weather event: June 22 through June 27, 2025



Secondary Reserve

PJM defines secondary reserve as reserves (online or offline available for dispatch) that can be converted to energy in 10 to 30 minutes. There is no NERC standard for secondary reserve. The secondary reserve product can only be used to satisfy the 30-minute reserve requirement, and is cleared for five-minute intervals in the real–time market and hourly intervals in the day–ahead market. Failure to convert offline secondary reserves to energy at PJM's request results in a shortfall charge.

Unlike synchronized reserves and nonsynchronized reserves, there is no "event" process to deploy secondary reserves. Instead, PJM uses secondary reserve via the normal energy commitment and dispatch process.

Market Structure

Demand

There is no explicit demand for secondary reserve beyond a more general demand for 30-minute reserve, which can be satisfied by the synchronized, nonsynchronized, and secondary reserve products. Beyond the primary reserve requirement, the balance of 30-minute reserve can be made up by the economic combination of synchronized, nonsynchronized, and secondary reserve.

When the secondary reserve market clearing price is $0 per MWh, PJM's clearing engines clear all available secondary reserve MW. Because of the large amount of secondary reserve cleared, most 30-minute reserve is secondary reserve and most cleared secondary reserve is cleared well in excess of the 30-minute reserve requirement (Figure 10-2).

Supply

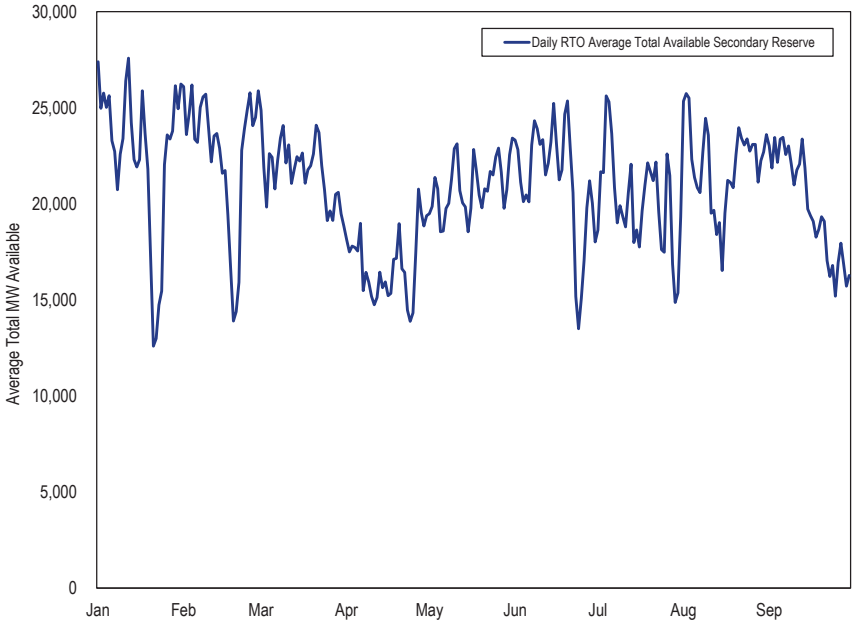
Secondary reserves are reserves that can convert to energy within 10 to 30 minutes. This includes the unloaded capacity of online generation that can be achieved according to the resource ramp rates in 10 to 30 minutes. It also includes offline resources that offer a time to start of less than 30 minutes but more than 10 minutes. Secondary reserves do not include pre-emergency or

emergency demand response resources, even if they offer to start in less than 30 minutes. Secondary reserves do not include exports that can be recalled in less than 30 minutes.

As with the other reserve products, for most resources, PJM determines the MW available for secondary reserve based on energy offer parameters.[97] Energy storage resources, hydroelectric resources, and demand response resources must specify their availability and MW separately. Online resources' secondary reserves are based on ramp rates and the lesser of the secondary reserve maximum or economic maximum parameters, as well as any cleared synchronized reserve.[98] The use of the secondary reserve maximum output limit requires prior approval by PJM.[99] Offline resources' secondary reserves are based on the time to start, which is the start-up time plus notification time, and any cleared nonsynchronized reserve.[100] Certain resource types, including nuclear, wind, and solar units, are by default excluded from providing secondary reserves.

Figure 10-30 shows the daily average total available secondary reserve in the first nine months of 2025. In the first nine months of 2025, the real-time average supply of secondary reserve was 21,163.8 MW and the day-ahead average supply was 12,402.1 MW. The available secondary reserve decreased in January during the 2025 polar vortex (Figure 10-28) as PJM brought on more units for energy. The available secondary reserve decreased in February during conservative operations. Secondary reserve decreased in late June during a hot weather event as PJM brought on more units for energy and in late July during a second hot weather event on July 28 through July 30, for which PJM issued hot weather alerts and maximum emergency generation alerts.

Figure 10-30 Daily Average Available Secondary Reserve: January through September, 2025



Market Behavior

For all resources, the secondary reserve offer price is $0 per MWh.[101] For online resources, the energy market opportunity cost is calculated by PJM based on market prices.

97 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations" § 4.2.3 Reserve Market Resource Offer Structure, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).
98 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations" § 4.2.5.1 Reserve Market Capability for Online Generation Resources, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).
99 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations" § 4.2.2.1 Communication for Reserve Capability Limitation, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).
100 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations" § 4.2.5.2 Reserve Market Capability for Offline Generation Resources, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).

101 See PJM. "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations" § 4.2.3 Reserve Market Resource Offer Structure, Rev. 134 (Apr. 23, 2025).

Market Performance

Figure 10-31 shows the unweighted average market clearing prices for secondary reserves in the first nine months of 2025. Due to the product's low cost and ample supply, the secondary reserve market clearing price is almost always $0 per MWh. In the first nine months of 2025, the real-time SecRMCP was nonzero for 32 five-minute intervals and the day-ahead SecRMCP was nonzero for zero hours. These nonzero real-time intervals were the result of shortage pricing on June 23 and June 24, during a hot weather event. For June 23 and June 24, PJM issued Maximum Generation alerts. Maximum generation alerts in July during a second hot weather event did not happen similar price spikes.

Figure 10-31 Secondary reserve prices: January through September, 2025

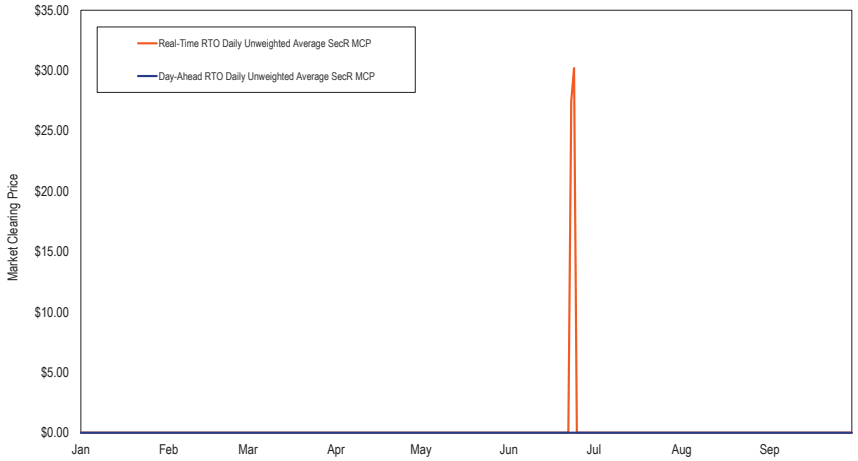


Table 10-33 compares the dispatch run and pricing run market clearing prices for the day-ahead and real-time secondary reserve markets. For both the dispatch run and the pricing run, the real-time values are the LPC prices for each run weighted by the RT SCED MW. For the day-ahead values, these are the DA prices weighted by the DA dispatch MW. In the first nine months of 2025, the day-ahead prices of secondary reserve were always $0 per MWh in both the pricing run and the dispatch run. In real time, the pricing run and dispatch run were nonzero for 32 five-minute intervals from June 23 through June 24, in which shortage pricing was used for 30-minute reserve.

Table 10-33 Comparison of fast start and dispatch pricing components: January 2024 through September 2025

		Day-Ahead				Real-Time			
Year	Month	Dispatch-Run MCP	Pricing-Run MCP	Difference	Percent Difference	Dispatch-Run MCP	Pricing-Run MCP	Difference	Percent Difference
2024	Jan	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA
2024	Feb	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA
2024	Mar	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA
2024	Apr	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA
2024	May	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA
2024	Jun	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA
2024	Jul	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA
2024	Aug	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA
2024	Sep	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA
2024	Oct	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA
2024	Nov	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA
2024	Dec	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA
2024	All	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA
2025	Jan	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA
2025	Feb	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA
2025	Mar	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA
2025	Apr	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA
2025	May	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA
2025	Jun	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA	$0.05	$0.05	$0.00	0.0%
2025	Jul	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA
2025	Aug	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA
2025	Sep	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA
2025	All	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	NA	$0.01	$0.01	$0.00	0.0%

Table 10-34 shows the day-ahead credits, balancing market credits, LOC credits, and effective shortfall charges for secondary reserves from January 2024 through September 2025.[102] In the first nine months of 2025, the real-time weighted average secondary reserve market clearing price was $0.01 per MWh and the day-ahead weighted average secondary reserve market clearing price was $0.00 per MWh. In the first nine months of 2025, the real-time weighted average credit per MWh, considering the total credits paid and the capped MWh, was $0.05 per MWh and the day-ahead weighted average credit was $0.00 per MWh.

Table 10-34 Monthly secondary reserve settlements: January 2024 through September 2025

Year	Month	Total Day-Ahead Credits	Total Balancing MCP Credits	Total LOC Credits	Total Effective Shortfall Charge	Total Credits
2024	Jan	$0	$0	$158,524	$0	$158,524
2024	Feb	$0	$0	$96,091	$0	$96,091
2024	Mar	$0	$0	$129,812	$0	$129,812
2024	Apr	$0	$0	$96,526	$0	$96,526
2024	May	$0	$0	$289,740	$0	$289,740
2024	Jun	$0	$0	$123,403	$0	$123,403
2024	Jul	$0	$0	$311,806	$0	$311,806
2024	Aug	$0	$0	$395,574	$0	$395,574
2024	Sep	$0	$0	$113,597	$0	$113,597
2024	Oct	$0	$0	$360,577	$0	$360,577
2024	Nov	$0	$0	$45,400	$0	$45,400
2024	Dec	$0	$0	$137,850	$0	$137,850
2024	All	$0	$0	$2,258,901	$0	$2,258,901
2025	Jan	$0	$0	$244,917	$0	$244,917
2025	Feb	$0	$0	$142,489	$0	$142,489
2025	Mar	$0	$0	$132,092	$0	$132,092
2025	Apr	$0	$0	$135,333	$0	$135,333
2025	May	$0	$0	$420,010	$0	$420,010
2025	Jun	$0	($955,594)	$1,903,795	$0	$948,201
2025	Jul	$0	$0	$1,353,451	$0	$1,353,451
2025	Aug	$0	$0	$1,390,735	$0	$1,390,735
2025	Sep	$0	$0	$851,060	$0	$851,060
2025	All	$0	($955,594)	$6,573,881	$0	$5,618,287

Table 10-35 provides secondary reserve credits by primary resource and fuel type for the first nine months of 2025.

Table 10-35 Secondary reserve credits by primary resource and fuel type: January through September, 2025

Resource / Fuel Type	Day-Ahead MWh	Real-Time Capped MWh	Day-Ahead Credits	Balancing MCP Credits	LOC Credits	Total Credits
Combined Cycle	80,799	3,499,524	$0	$52,449	$1,768,954	$1,821,403
CT - Natural Gas	64,645,628	92,958,574	$0	($389,137)	$2,678,079	$2,288,942
CT - Oil	11,789,817	12,806,146	$0	($927,861)	$188,010	($739,851)
Hydro	365	1,604,720	$0	$213,120	$18,900	$232,020
RICE - Natural Gas	124,848	106,311	$0	$0	$14,350	$14,350
RICE - Oil	657,985	745,239	$0	($41,409)	$24,599	($16,809)
RICE - Other	6,857	129,022	$0	$15,447	$106,900	$122,348
Steam - Coal	38,239	2,894,271	$0	$2,771	$1,258,902	$1,261,673
Steam - Other	16	892	$0	$0	$15,160	$15,160
Other	144,501	32,010	$714,603	$0	$119,026	$500,024

Among other reasons, a secondary reserve resource is paid an LOC credit when PJM determines that the resource was backed down in order to clear more secondary reserve. Because the supply of secondary reserves greatly exceeds the amount needed to meet the 30-minute reserve requirement, PJM does not actually back down resources to clear more secondary reserve. However, because of the method used by PJM to determine whether a resource was backed down, PJM at times pays resources for an incorrectly determined real-time opportunity cost. For example, PJM erroneously treated resources coming online to provide energy as having been backed down to provide secondary reserves. PJM does not back down resources below their economic minimum to provide secondary reserves, but in the first nine months of 2025, for secondary reserve resources that did not clear day-ahead and were generating below their economic minimum points, PJM paid $2,095,647 in LOC credits.

102 Unlike synchronized reserve, for secondary reserve, shortfall is accounted for in the balancing MCP credits and is not a separate item. The effective shortfall charge is the real-time SecR MCP multiplied by the shortfall MW, a value used when calculating the balancing MCP credits.

Regulation Market

Regulation matches generation with short term changes in load by moving the output of selected resources up and down via an automatic control signal. Regulation is provided by generators with a short-term response capability (less than five minutes) or by demand response (DR). The PJM Regulation Market is operated as a single real-time market.

PJM filed proposed significant changes to the regulation market design with FERC on April 16, 2024.[103] The Commission Order of June 14, 2024, accepted the PJM proposal as filed. PJM will implement the changes to the regulation market in two phases.[104] Phase 1, implemented on October 1, 2025, is a single product, single signal market with one clearing price. Phase 2, to be implemented on October 1, 2026, will include separate regulation up and regulation down markets. The proposed Phase 1 changes will eliminate many of the significant issues identified by the MMU that have resulted from a two product, two signal market design including the incorrect and inconsistent use and application of the MBF/MRTS.

This report analyzes the current (as of the third quarter of 2025) regulation market design and results during the first nine months of 2025.

Market Design

PJM's regulation market design is a result of Order No. 755.[105] The objective of PJM's regulation market design should be to minimize the cost to provide regulation using two resource types in a single market.

The regulation market includes resources following two signals: RegA and RegD. Resources responding to either signal help control ACE (area control error). RegA is PJM's slow oscillation regulation signal and is designed for resources with the ability to sustain energy output for long periods of time, with slower ramp rates. RegD is PJM's fast oscillation regulation signal and is designed for resources with limited ability to sustain energy output and with faster ramp rates. Resources must qualify to follow one or both of the RegA and RegD signals, but will be assigned by the market clearing engine to follow only one signal in a given market hour.

The PJM regulation market design includes three clearing price components: capability ($/MW, based on the MW offered); performance ($/mile, based on the total MW movement requested by the control signal, known as mileage); and lost opportunity cost ($/MW of lost revenue from the energy market as a result of providing regulation). The marginal benefit factor (MBF) and performance score translate a RegD resource's capability (actual) MW into marginal effective MW and offers into $/effective MW.

The goal of the regulation market solution should be to meet the regulation requirement with the least cost combination of RegA and RegD. When solving for the least cost combination of RegA and RegD MW to meet the regulation requirement, the regulation market will substitute RegD MW for RegA MW when RegD is cheaper. Performance adjusted RegA MW are used as the common unit of measure, called effective MW, of regulation service. All resource MW (RegA and RegD) are converted into effective MW. RegA MW are converted into effective MW by multiplying the RegA MW offered by their performance score. RegD MW are converted into effective MW by multiplying the RegD offered by their performance score and by the MBF. The regulation requirement is defined as the total effective MW required to provide a defined amount of area control error (ACE) control.

The regulation market converts performance adjusted RegD MW into effective MW using the MBF in the PJM design. The MBF is used to convert incremental additions of RegD MW into incremental effective MW. The total effective MW for a given amount of RegD MW equal the area under the MBF curve (the sum of the incremental effective MW contributions). RegA and RegD resources should be paid the same price per effective MW.

The marginal rate of technical substitution (MRTS) is the marginal measure of substitutability of RegD resources for RegA resources in satisfying a defined regulation requirement at feasible combinations of RegA and RegD MW. While resources following RegA and RegD can both provide regulation service in PJM's Regulation Market, PJM's joint optimization is intended to

103 PJM, "Regulation Market Design Filing," Docket No. ER24-1772-000.
104 See 187 FERC ¶ 61,173.
105 See Order No. 755, 137 FERC ¶ 61,064 at P 2 (2011).

determine and assign the optimal mix of RegA and RegD MW to meet the hourly regulation requirement. The optimal mix is a function of the relative effectiveness and cost of available RegA and RegD resources.

At any valid combination of RegA and RegD, regulation offers are converted to dollars per effective MW using the RegD offer and the MBF associated with that combination of RegA and RegD. The marginal contribution of a RegD MW to effective MW is equal to the MRTS associated with that RegA/RegD combination.

For example, a 1.0 MW RegD resource with a total offer price of $2 per MW with a MBF of 0.5 and a performance score of 100 percent would be calculated as offering 0.5 effective MW (0.5 MBF times 1.00 performance score times 1 MW). The total offer price would be $4 per effective MW ($2 per MW offer divided by the 0.5 effective MW).

Regulation performance scores (0.0 to 1.0) measure the response of a regulating resource to its assigned regulation signal (RegA or RegD) every 10 seconds by measuring: delay, the time delay of the regulation response to a change in the regulation signal; correlation, the correlation between the regulating resource output and the regulation signal; and precision, the difference between the regulation response and the regulation requested.[106] Performance scores are reported on an hourly basis for each resource.

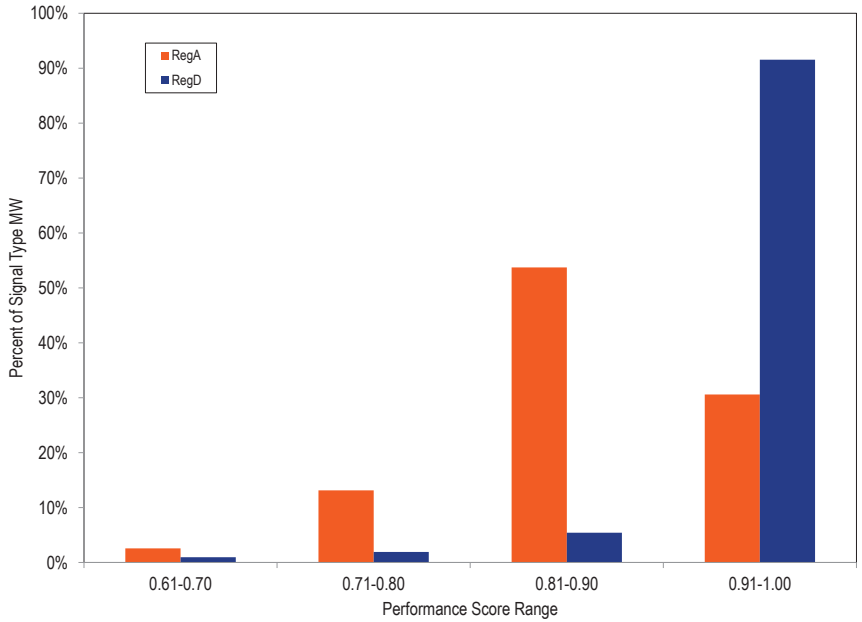
Table 10-36 and Figure 10-32 show the average performance score by resource type and the signal followed in the first nine months of 2025. In these figures, the MW used are actual MW and the performance score is the hourly performance score of the regulation resource.[107] Each category (color bar) is based on the percentage of the full performance score distribution for each resource (or signal) type. As Figure 10-32 shows, 91.5 percent of RegD resources had average performance scores within the 0.91-1.00 range, and 30.6 percent of RegA resources had average performance scores within that range in the first nine months of 2025. In the first nine months of 2024, 73.9 percent of RegD resources had average performance scores within the 0.91-1.00 range, and 22.0 percent of RegA resources had average performance scores within that range.

Table 10-36 Hourly average performance score by unit type: January through September, 2025

		Performance Score Range			
		61-70	71-80	81-90	91-100
RegA	Battery	0.0%	0.0%	62.7%	37.3%
	CT	0.0%	6.3%	67.8%	25.9%
	Diesel	0.0%	0.0%	1.8%	98.2%
	DSR	0.0%	71.8%	26.5%	1.7%
	Hydro	0.0%	0.1%	51.4%	48.5%
	Steam	4.3%	20.6%	55.3%	19.8%
RegD	Battery	1.1%	0.3%	4.2%	94.2%
	CT	36.6%	34.2%	0.0%	29.2%
	Diesel	0.0%	0.0%	34.5%	65.5%
	DSR	0.2%	8.7%	10.6%	80.5%
	Hydro	-	-	-	-
	Steam	-	-	-	-

106 PJM "Manual 12: Balancing Operations," § 4.5.6 Performance Score Calculation, Rev. 54 (July Dec. 17, 2024).
107 Except where explicitly referred to as effective MW or effective regulation MW, MW means actual MW unadjusted for either MBF or performance factor.

Figure 10-32 Hourly average performance score by regulation signal type: January through September, 2025



Each cleared resource in a class (RegA or RegD) is allocated a portion of the class signal (RegA or RegD). This portion of the class signal is based on the cleared regulation MW of the resource relative to the cleared MW for that class. This signal is called the Total Regulation Signal (TREG) for the resource. A resource that cleared 10 MW of capability (AREG) will be provided a percentage TREG signal asking for a positive or negative regulation movement between negative and positive 100 percent (10 MW) around its regulation set point.

The MMU identified an issue with the current method of calculating the regulation performance score of a resource. The issue is that the delay and correlation components of the performance score do not accurately reflect how well a unit is responding to the regulation signal. These delay and correlation components can remain high, even when a unit is responding poorly to the regulation signal, and artificially inflate the overall performance score of the unit. For example, during the Winter Storm Elliott event, several units were not able to maintain their response to the regulation signal. These units received a precision score of zero, however, their delay and accuracy scores were near perfect (>0.95). This resulted in several units receiving regulation credits because their overall performance score was approximately 0.65 (each component of the performance score has an equal 1/3 weighting) despite not actually providing regulation. To address this issue, the MMU has proposed to evaluate regulation performance using a precision based performance score, which would only depend on the difference between the regulation signal and the unit's response to that signal.

$$Performance\ Score_{10Sec} = 1 - ABS\left(\frac{RegOutputMW - SignalMW}{AReg}\right)$$

With the total performance score for the clearing interval being the average of each 10 second performance score. This means that, in a simplified 10 second interval, a unit that cleared 10 MW (AREG = 10 MW) responding with a steady 7.5 MW (75 percent of their total capability) to a positive pegged signal (Signal MW = 10; TREG = 100 percent) would logically receive a performance score of 0.75. The MMU presented this recommendation to the regulation market senior task force.

PJM's proposed solution evaluates the 10 second error in a unit's output based on the average regulation signal MW during the entire clearing interval.[108]

$$Performance\ Score_{10Sec} = 1 - ABS\left[\frac{(RegOutputMW - SignalMW)}{\left(\frac{ClearingIntervalAvgSignal + AReg}{2}\right)}\right]$$

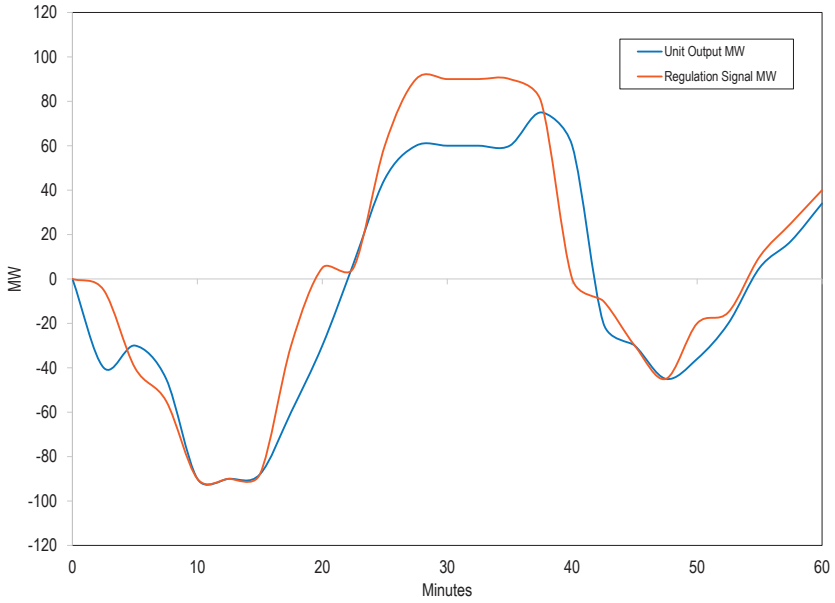
This has the effect of scaling each 10 second performance score based on the clearing interval average of the overall regulation signal. Using this equation in the simplified case above would yield a performance score equal to 0.75

108 The current regulation clearing interval is one hour. The proposed change is to move to a 30 minute clearing interval.

only if the clearing interval average signal is pegged, and less than 0.75 when the clearing interval average signal is close to zero.

Figure 10-33 illustrates an example unit that cleared 100 MW of regulation, following the regulation signal for one hour. Based on the MMU's proposed performance score calculation, the unit would have a performance score of 0.8450 for the hour. Using PJM's proposed calculation, that same unit would have a performance score of only 0.6981 for the hour because the clearing interval average signal is small (2.7 MW). If both the regulation signal and the unit's response in this example were shifted up (or down) by 10 MW, the MMU's result would remain the same, because it only depends on the response of the unit to the signal it is supposed to follow. The PJM result however, would change to 0.7249 because the clearing interval average signal would increase to 12.7 MW. PJM's calculation would lead to different results, based solely on the overall clearing interval average of the regulation signal; identical unit performance would yield different performance score results.

Figure 10-33 A example unit providing 100 MW of regulation while following an almost neutral regulation signal



Resources are paid Regulation Market Clearing Price (RMCP) credits and lost opportunity cost credits, which are uplift payments. If a resource's lost opportunity costs for an hour are greater than its RMCP credits, that resource receives lost opportunity cost credits equal to the difference. PJM posts clearing prices for the regulation market (RMCCP, RMPCP and RMCP) in dollars per effective MW. The regulation market clearing price (RMCP in $/effective MW) for the hour is the simple average of the 12 five minute RMCPs within the hour. The RMCP is set in each five minute interval based on the marginal offer in each interval. The performance clearing price (RMPCP in $/effective MW) is based on the marginal performance offer (RMPCP) for the hour. The capability clearing price (RMCCP in $/effective MW) is equal to the difference between the RMCP for the hour and the RMPCP for the hour. This is done so the total of RMPCP plus RMCCP equals the total clearing price (RMCP) but the RMPCP is maximized.

Market solution software relevant to regulation consists of the Ancillary Services Optimizer (ASO) solving hourly; the intermediate term security constrained economic dispatch market solution (IT SCED) solving every 15 minutes; and the real-time security constrained economic dispatch market solution (RT SCED) solving approximately every five minutes. The market clearing price is determined by pricing software (LPC) that looks at the units cleared in the most recently approved RT SCED case, approximately 10 minutes ahead of the target solution time. The marginal prices assigned by the LPC to five minute intervals are averaged over the hour for an hourly regulation market clearing price.

Market Design Issues

PJM's current regulation market design is severely flawed and is not efficient or competitive. The market results do not represent the least cost solution for the defined level of regulation service.

In a well functioning market, every resource should be paid the same clearing price per unit produced. That is not true in the PJM Regulation Market. RegA and RegD resources are not paid the same clearing price in dollars per effective MW. RegD resources are being paid more than the market clearing price. This

flaw in the market design has caused operational issues, has caused over investment in RegD resources.

If all MW of regulation were treated the same in both the clearing of the market and in settlements, many of the issues in the PJM Regulation Market would be resolved. However, the current PJM rules result in the payment to RegD resources being up to 1,000 times the correct price.

RegA and RegD have different physical capabilities. In order to permit RegA and RegD to compete in the single PJM Regulation Market, RegD must be translated into the same units as RegA. One MW of RegA is one effective MW. The translation is done using the marginal benefit factor (MBF). As more RegD is added to the market, the relative value of RegD declines, based on its actual performance attributes. For example, if the MBF is 0.001, a MW of RegD is worth 0.001 MW of RegA (or 1/1,000 of a MW of RegA). This is the same thing as saying that 1.0 MW of RegD is equal to 0.001 effective MW when the MBF is 0.001.

Almost all of the issues in PJM's Regulation Market are caused by the inconsistent application of the MBF. Because the MBF is not included in settlements, when the MBF is less than 1.0, RegD resources are paid too much. When the MBF is less than 1.0, each MW of RegD is worth less than 1.0 MW of RegA. The market design buys the correct amount of RegD, but pays RegD as if the MBF were 1.0. In an extreme case, when the MBF is 0.001, RegD MW are paid 1,000 times too much. If the market clearing price is $1.00 per MW of RegA, RegD is paid $1,000 per effective MW. Resolution of this problem requires that PJM pay RegD for the same effective MW it provides in regulation, 0.001 MW.

To address the identified market flaws, the MMU and PJM developed a joint proposal which was approved by the PJM Members Committee on July 27, 2017, and filed with FERC on October 17, 2017. The PJM/MMU joint proposal addresses issues with the inconsistent application of the marginal benefit factor throughout the optimization and settlement process in the PJM Regulation Market. FERC rejected the proposal finding it inconsistent with Order No. 755.

The MBF related issues with the regulation market have been raised in the PJM stakeholder process. In 2015, PJM stakeholders approved an interim, partial solution to the RegD over procurement problem which was implemented on December 14, 2015. The interim solution was designed to reduce the relative value of RegD MW in all hours and to cap purchases of RegD MW during critical performance hours. But the interim solution did not address the fundamental issues in the optimization or the lack of consistency in the application of the MBF.

Additional changes were implemented on January 9, 2017. These modifications included changing the definition of off peak and on peak hours, adjusting the currently independent RegA and RegD signals to be interdependent, and changing the 15 minute neutrality requirement of the RegD signal to a 30 minute neutrality requirement.

The January 9, 2017, design changes appear to have been intended to make RegD more valuable. That is not a reasonable design goal. The design goal should be to determine the least cost way to provide needed regulation. The RegA signal is now slower than it was previously, which may make RegA following resources less useful as ACE control. RegA is now explicitly used to support the conditional energy neutrality of RegD. The RegD signal is now the difference between ACE and RegA. RegA is required to offset RegD when RegD moves in the opposite direction of that required by ACE control in order to permit RegD to recharge. These changes in the signal design will allow PJM to accommodate more RegD in its market solutions. The new signal design is not making the most efficient use of RegA and RegD resources. The explicit reliance on RegA to offset issues with RegD is a significant conceptual change to the design that is inconsistent with the long term design goal for regulation. PJM increased the regulation requirement as part of these changes.

The January 9, 2017, design changes replaced off peak and on peak hours with nonramp and ramp hours with definitions that vary by season. The regulation requirement for ramp hours was increased from 700 MW to 800 MW (Table 10-37). These market changes did not address the fundamental issues in the optimization or the lack of consistency in the application of the MBF.

Table 10-37 Seasonal regulation requirement definitions[109]

Season	Dates	Nonramp Hours	Ramp Hours
		00:00 - 03:59	04:00 - 08:59
Winter	Dec 1 - Feb 28(29)	09:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 23:59
		00:00 - 04:59	05:00 - 07:59
Spring	Mar 1 - May 31	08:00 - 16:59	17:00 - 23:59
		00:00 - 04:59	05:00 - 13:59
Summer	Jun 1 - Aug 31	14:00 - 17:59	18:00 - 23:59
		00:00 - 04:59	05:00 - 07:59
Fall	Sep 1 - Nov 30	08:00 - 16:59	17:00 - 23:59

Performance Scores

Performance scores, by class and unit, are not an indicator of how well resources contribute to ACE control. Performance scores are an indicator only of how well the resources follow their TREG signal. High performance scores with poor signal design are not a meaningful measure of performance. For example, if ACE indicates the need for more regulation but RegD resources have provided all their available energy, the RegD regulation signal will be in the opposite direction of what is needed to control ACE. So, despite moving in the wrong direction for ACE control, RegD resources would get a good performance score for following the RegD signal and will be paid for moving in the wrong direction.

The RegD signal prior to January 9, 2017, is an example of a signal that resulted in high performance scores, but due to 15 minute energy neutrality built into the signal, ran counter to ACE control at times. Energy neutrality means that energy produced equals energy used within a defined timeframe. With 15 minute energy neutrality, if a battery were following the regulation signal to provide MWh for 7.5 minutes, it would have to consume the same amount of MWh for the next 7.5 minutes. When neutrality correction of the RegD signal is triggered, it overrides ACE control in favor of achieving zero net energy over the 15 minute period. When this occurs, the RegD signal runs counter to the control of ACE and hurts rather than helps ACE. In that situation, the control of ACE, which must also offset the negative impacts of RegD, depends entirely on RegA resources following the RegA signal. High performance scores under the signal design prior to January 9, 2017, was not an indication of good ACE control.

The January 9, 2017, design changes did not address the fundamental issues with the definition of performance or the nature of payments for performance in the regulation market design. The regulation signal should not be designed to favor a particular technology. The signal should be designed to result in the lowest cost of regulation to the market. Only with a performance score based on full substitutability among resource types should payments be based on following the signal. The MRTS must be redesigned to reflect the actual capabilities of technologies to provide regulation. The PJM regulation market design remains fundamentally flawed.

In addition, the absence of a performance penalty, imposed as a reduction in performance score and/or as a forfeiture of revenues, for deselection initiated by the resource owner within the hour, creates a possible gaming opportunity for resources which may overstate their capability to follow the regulation signal. The MMU recommends that there be a penalty enforced as a reduction in performance score and/or a forfeiture of revenues when resource owners elect to deassign assigned regulation resources within the hour, to prevent gaming.

Battery Settlement

The change from 15 to 30 minute signal neutrality, implemented in the January 9, 2017, design changes, resulted in the reduction of performance scores for short duration batteries. In April 2017, several participants filed a complaint against PJM, asserting that these changes discriminated against their battery units.[110] The MMU objected to the complaints. Despite the unsupported assertions in the complaint, PJM settled with the participants. The settlement was approved by FERC on April 7, 2020.[111] Table 10-38 shows the battery units that are part of the settlement. Starting July 1, 2020, the affected battery units began receiving compensation based on the greater of

109 See PJM, "Regulation Requirement Definition," <http://www.pjm.com/~/media/markets-ops/ancillary/regulation-requirement-definition.ashx>.

110 See FERC Docket Nos. EL17-64-000 and EL17-65-000.

111 See 170 FERC ¶ 61,258 (2020).

their current performance score, or their rolling average actual hourly performance score for the last 100 hours the resource operated prior to the January 9, 2017, implementation of the 30-minute conditional neutrality.

In addition to paying uneconomic regulation credits based on inflated performance scores, the settlement also required that the affected battery units be cleared in the regulation market regardless of whether their offer was economic. As long as the settlement batteries were offered as either self scheduled with a zero offer, or as a zero priced offer, they must be cleared despite the fact that these units would not necessarily have cleared based on economics.[112] In order to comply with this condition, PJM cleared additional MW beyond what was needed for the regulation requirement in cases where the settlement battery units did not clear but met the offer rules of the settlement. This resulted in excess charges to customers for regulation service.

The total additional regulation credits received as a result of the settlement, as well as the additional regulation MW cleared as a result of the settlement, from July 2020 through December 2023, are shown in Table 10-39. From July 2020 through December 2023, the battery settlement provided $5.6 million in excess regulation credits, and resulted in 32,536.1 MW of additional cleared regulation. The term of the settlement was for 42 months, and ended December 31, 2023.

Table 10-38 Batteries in settlement

Parent Company	Unit	MW	Status
The AES Corporation	Laurel Mountain	32.0	Retired
	Warrior Run	10.0	Retired
Energy Capital Partners, LLC	Hazel	20.0	Active
Galt Power, Inc.	Trent	4.0	Retired
	McHenry	20.0	Active
	Beckjord 1	2.0	Active
	Beckjord 2	2.0	Active
Invenergy, LLC	Beech Ridge	31.5	Active
	Grand Ridge 6	4.5	Retired
	Grand Ridge 7	31.5	Active
NextEra Energy, Inc.	Lee Dekalb	20.0	Active
	Garrett	10.4	Active
	Meyersdale	18.0	Active
	Mantua Creek	2.0	Active
Renewable Energy Systems Holdings, LTD	Joliet	20.0	Retired
	West Chicago	20.0	Retired
Sumitomo Corporation	Willey	6.0	Retired

112 See *id.* at P 17.

Table 10-39 Total excess regulation credits received and monthly additional MW cleared due to battery settlement: July 2020 through December 2023

		Battery Settlement Impact	
Year	Month	Regulation Credit ($)	Additional Cleared Regulation MW
2020	Jul	$56,031	171.2
	Aug	$42,673	233.1
	Sep	$33,153	535.2
	Oct	$70,934	631.7
	Nov	$63,252	603.3
	Dec	$70,873	1,127.3
	Total	$336,917	3,301.7
2021	Jan	$90,139	3,149.4
	Feb	$107,544	1,727.7
	Mar	$113,896	3,192.6
	Apr	$140,436	4,872.3
	May	$183,125	7,718.7
	Jun	$62,989	147.4
	Jul	$78,109	26.3
	Aug	$136,571	8.5
	Sep	$113,884	26.9
	Oct	$190,648	1,046.2
	Nov	$226,473	238.7
	Dec	$119,035	4.9
	Total	$1,562,848	22,159.4
2022	Jan	$234,340	54.5
	Feb	$94,937	384.3
	Mar	$114,254	833.3
	Apr	$129,724	24.7
	May	$108,873	78.9
	Jun	$180,607	33.5
	Jul	$170,781	240.9
	Aug	$227,416	234.9
	Sep	$183,432	182.8
	Oct	$149,534	133.1
	Nov	$86,040	83.1
	Dec	$665,772	105.2
	Total	$2,345,711	2,389.1
2023	Jan	$94,110	47.5
	Feb	$78,473	122.7
	Mar	$89,127	334.9
	Apr	$152,817	1,548.2
	May	$134,084	201.3
	Jun	$126,184	267.5
	Jul	$130,840	187.9
	Aug	$109,813	118.2
	Sep	$131,305	1,183.1
	Oct	$146,004	313.5
	Nov	$93,332	241.6
	Dec	$82,918	119.6
	Total	$1,369,008	4,685.8
Total		$5,614,484	32,536.1

Regulation Signal

As with any signal design for substitutable resources, the MBF function should be determined by the ability of RegA and RegD resources to follow their signals, including conditions under which neutrality cannot be maintained by RegD resources. The ability of energy limited RegD to provide ACE control depends on the availability of excess RegA capability to support RegD under the conditional neutrality design. When RegD resources are largely energy limited resources, a correctly calculated MBF would exhibit a rapid decrease in the MBF value for every MW of RegD added. The result is that only a small amount of energy limited RegD is economic. The current and proposed signals and corresponding MBF functions do not reflect these principles or the actual substitutability of resource types.

Through the ongoing stakeholder regulation task force, the MMU has proposed several changes to address the current issues with the regulation signal market design. The MMU proposes that the two signals be combined into one, simplified regulation signal. All units would be cleared based on their total performance adjusted offers, with performance scores used as a tie breaker for equal offers (the status quo). Performance scores would be modified to only include a precision score. The move to a single signal would also eliminate the 30-minute signal neutrality but the regulation market clearing period would be shortened from one hour to 30 minutes. This would allow units with issues providing for a full hour to leave the market if needed without the regulation signal being tailored to uneconomically accommodate specific unit types.

Marginal Benefit Factor Issues

The MBF function, as implemented in the PJM Regulation Market, is not equal to the MRTS between RegA and RegD. The MBF is not consistently applied throughout the market design, from optimization to settlement, and market clearing does not confirm that the resulting combinations of RegA and RegD are realistic and can meet the defined regulation demand. The calculation of total regulation cleared using the MBF is incorrect.[113]

The result has been that the PJM Regulation Market has over procured RegD relative to RegA in most hours, has provided a consistently inefficient market signal to participants regarding the value of RegD in every hour, and has overpaid for RegD. This over procurement has degraded the ability of PJM to control ACE in some hours while at the same time increasing the cost of regulation. When the price paid for RegD is above the level defined by an accurate MBF function, there is an artificial incentive for inefficient entry of RegD resources.

PJM and the MMU filed a joint proposal with FERC on October 17, 2017, to address issues with the inconsistent application of the marginal benefit factor throughout the optimization and settlement process in the PJM Regulation Market, but the proposal was rejected by FERC.[114]

Marginal Benefit Factor Not Correctly Defined

The MBF used in the PJM Regulation Market prior to the December 14, 2015, changes did not accurately reflect the MRTS between RegA and RegD resources under the old market design, and it does not accurately reflect the MRTS between RegA and RegD resources under the current design. The MBF function is incorrectly defined and improperly implemented in the current PJM Regulation Market.

The MBF should be the marginal rate of technical substitution between RegA and RegD MW at different, feasible combinations of RegA and RegD that can be used to provide a defined level of regulation service. The objective of the market design is to find, given the relative costs of RegA and RegD MW, the least cost feasible combination of RegA and RegD MW. If the MBF function is incorrectly defined, or improperly implemented in the market clearing and settlement, the resulting combinations of RegA and RegD will not represent the least cost solution and may not be a feasible way to reach the target level of regulation.

The MBF is not included in PJM's settlement process. This is a design flaw that results in incorrect payments for regulation. The issue results from two FERC orders. From October 1, 2012, through October 31, 2013, PJM implemented a

113 The MBF, as used in this report, refers to PJM's incorrectly calculated MBF and not the MBF equivalent to the MRTS.

114 See 162 FERC ¶ 61,295 (2018), *reh'g denied*, 170 FERC ¶ 61,259 (2020).

FERC order that required the MBF to be fixed at 1.0 for settlement calculations only. On October 2, 2013, FERC directed PJM to eliminate the use of the MBF entirely from settlement calculations of the capability and performance credits and replace it with the RegD to RegA mileage ratio in the performance credit paid to RegD resources, effective retroactively to October 1, 2012.[115] That rule continues in effect. The result of the current FERC order is that the MBF is used in market clearing to determine the relative value of an additional MW of RegD, but the MBF is not used in the settlement for RegD.

If the MBF were consistently applied, every resource would receive the same clearing price per marginal effective MW. But the MBF is not consistently applied and resources do not receive the same clearing price per marginal effective MW.

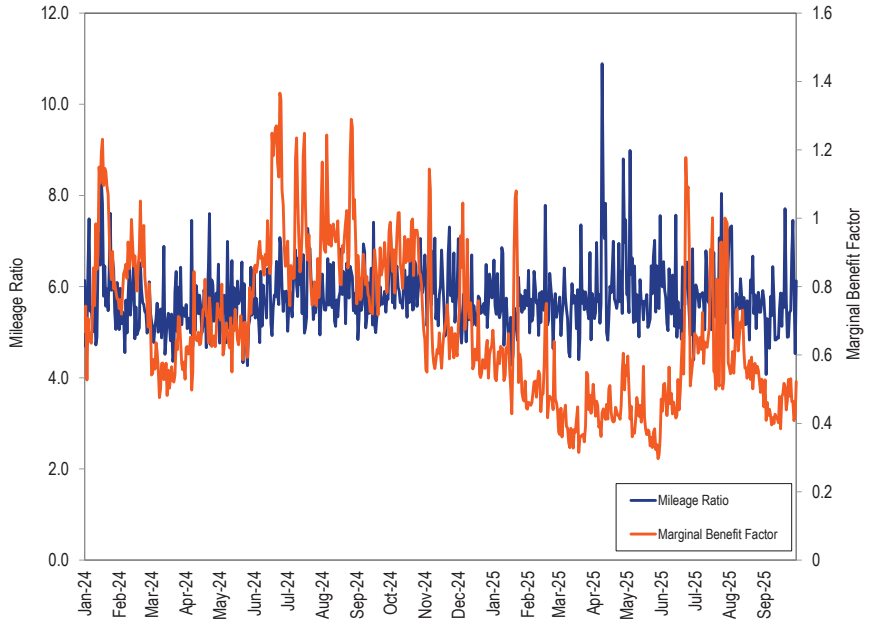
The change in design decreased RegA mileage (the change in MW output in response to regulation signal per MW of capability), increased the proportion of cleared RegD resources' capability that was called by the RegD signal (increased REG for a given MW) to better match offered capability, increased the mileage required of RegD resources and changed the energy neutrality component of the signal from a strict 15 minute neutrality to a conditional 30 minute neutrality. The changes in signal design increased the mileage ratio (the ratio of RegD mileage to RegA mileage). In addition, to adapt to the 30 minute neutrality requirement, some RegD resources decreased their offered capability to maintain their performance.

Figure 10-34 shows the daily average MBF and the mileage ratio. The weighted average mileage ratio increased from 5.71 in the first nine months of 2024, to 5.78 in the first nine months of 2025 (an increase of 1.2 percent). The average MBF decreased from 0.82 in the first nine months of 2024, to 0.52 in the first nine months of 2025 (a decrease of 36.1 percent). The high mileage ratios are the result of the mechanics of the mileage ratio calculation. Extreme mileage ratios result when the RegA signal is fixed at a single value (pegged) to control ACE and the RegD signal is not. If RegA is held at a constant MW output, mileage is zero for RegA. The result of a fixed RegA signal is that RegA mileage is very small and therefore the mileage ratio is very large.

115 See 145 FERC ¶ 61,011 (2013).

These results are an example of why it is not appropriate to use the mileage ratio, rather than the MBF, to measure the relative value of RegA and RegD resources. In these events, RegA resources are providing ACE control by providing a fixed level of MW output which means zero mileage, while RegD resources alternate between helping and hurting ACE control, both of which result in positive mileage.

Figure 10-34 Daily average MBF and mileage ratio: January 2024 through September 2025



The increase in the average mileage ratio caused by the signal design changes introduced on January 9, 2017, caused a large increase in payments to RegD resources on a performance adjusted MW basis.

Table 10-40 shows RegD resource payments on a performance adjusted actual MW basis and RegA resource payments on a performance adjusted MW basis by month, from January 1, 2024, through September 30, 2025. Due to

significantly higher LOC as a result of higher LMPs, the average regulation market clearing price in the first nine months of 2025 was $11.12 higher than in the first nine months of 2024 (See Table 10-54.) In the first nine months of 2025, RegD resources earned 17.6 percent more per performance adjusted actual MW than RegA resources (compared to 15.8 percent more in the first nine months of 2024) due to the inclusion of the mileage ratio in RegD MW settlement.

Table 10-40 Average monthly price paid per performance adjusted actual MW of RegD and RegA: January 2024 through September 2025

		Settlement Payments		
Year	Month	RegD ($/Performance Adjusted MW)	RegA ($ Performance Adjusted MW)	Percent RegD Overpayment ($/Performance Adjusted MW)
2024	Jan	$42.62	$35.76	19.2%
	Feb	$23.01	$19.04	20.9%
	Mar	$27.25	$22.86	19.2%
	Apr	$24.87	$23.34	6.6%
	May	$40.91	$36.91	10.8%
	Jun	$30.59	$27.62	10.7%
	Jul	$46.18	$39.32	17.5%
	Aug	$33.72	$30.57	10.3%
	Sep	$35.49	$27.58	28.7%
	Oct	$37.74	$33.32	13.3%
	Nov	$32.37	$28.30	14.4%
	Dec	$40.02	$33.56	19.3%
Total		$34.67	$29.94	15.8%
2025	Jan	$70.56	$58.77	20.1%
	Feb	$44.29	$37.04	19.6%
	Mar	$45.69	$36.06	26.7%
	Apr	$32.48	$30.34	7.1%
	May	$33.92	$28.70	18.2%
	Jun	$60.99	$55.09	10.7%
	Jul	$49.16	$42.54	15.6%
	Aug	$35.67	$29.42	21.2%
	Sep	$46.46	$38.64	20.2%
Total		$46.61	$39.63	17.6%

The current settlement process does not result in paying RegA and RegD resources the same price per effective MW. RegA resources are paid on the basis of dollars per effective MW of RegA. RegD resources are not paid in terms of dollars per effective MW of RegA because the MBF is not used in settlements. Instead of being paid based on the MBF, (RMCCP + RMPCP)*MBF, RegD resources are paid based on the mileage ratio (RMCCP + (RMPCP*mileage ratio)). Because the RMCCP component makes up the majority of the overall clearing price, when the MBF is above one, RegD resources can be underpaid on a per effective MW basis by the current payment method, unless offset by a high mileage ratio. When the MBF is less than one, RegD resources are overpaid on a per effective MW basis, unless offset by a low mileage ratio. The average MBF was less than 1.0 in the first nine months of 2025 (0.52).

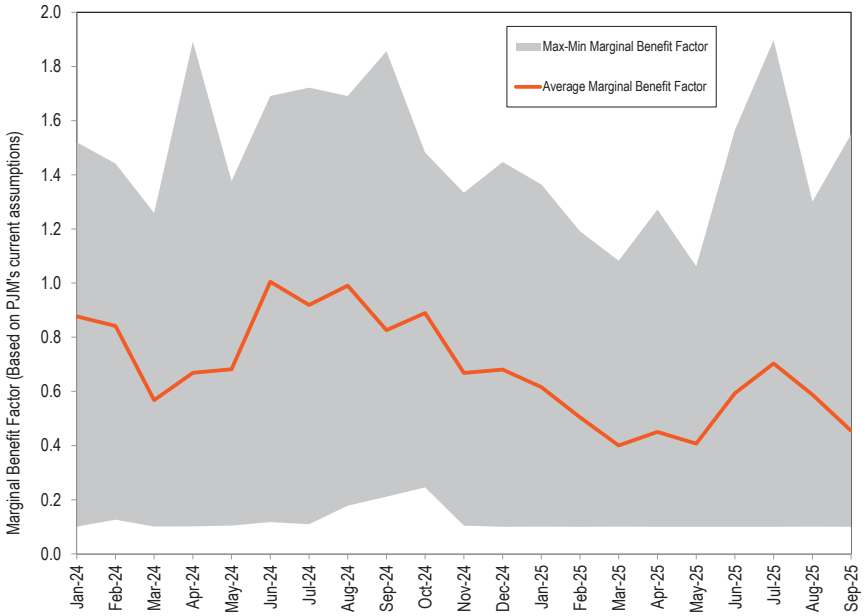
The effect of using the mileage ratio instead of the MBF for purposes of settlement is illustrated in Table 10-41. Table 10-41 shows how much RegD resources are currently being paid, adjusted to a per effective MW basis, on average, in 2024 and the first nine months of 2025 under the current rules, compared to how much RegD resources should have been paid if they were actually paid for effective MW. Using the MBF consistently throughout the PJM regulation market would result in RegA and RegD resources being paid exactly the same on a per effective MW basis. However, the PJM regulation market only uses the MBF in the market clearing and setting of price on a dollar per effective MW basis, it does not use the MBF to convert RegD MW into effective MW for purposes of settlement. Because the MBF is not used to convert RegD MW into effective MW for purposes of settlement, RegD resources are paid the dollar per effective MW price, but this is paid for performance adjusted MW, not for effective MW. This causes the MW value of RegD resources to be inflated in settlement when the MBF is less than one and to be undervalued in settlement when the MBF is greater than one. In the first nine months of 2025, the MBF averaged 0.52, while the average daily mileage ratio was 5.78, resulting in RegD resources being paid $28.9 million more than they would have been paid on an effective MW basis if the MBF were correctly implemented. In the first nine months of 2024, the MBF averaged 0.82, and the average mileage ratio was 5.71, resulting in RegD resources being paid $8.7 million more than they would have been paid if the MBF were correctly implemented.

Table 10-41 Average monthly price paid per effective MW of RegD and RegA under mileage and MBF based settlement: January 2024 through September 2025

		RegD Settlement Payments				
Year	Month	Mileage Based RegD ($/Effective MW)	Marginal Rate of Technical Substitution Based RegD ($/Effective MW)	RegA ($/Effective MW)	Percent RegD Overpayment ($/Effective MW)	Total RegD Overpayment ($)
2024	Jan	$56.67	$35.76	$35.76	58.4%	$879,903
	Feb	$33.20	$19.04	$19.04	74.4%	$670,940
	Mar	$72.24	$22.86	$22.86	216.0%	$1,774,338
	Apr	$48.61	$23.34	$23.34	108.3%	$915,045
	May	$89.43	$36.91	$36.91	142.3%	$1,898,186
	Jun	$33.39	$27.62	$27.62	20.9%	$64,580
	Jul	$57.63	$39.32	$39.32	46.6%	$956,416
	Aug	$36.83	$30.57	$30.57	20.5%	$146,692
	Sep	$49.28	$27.58	$27.58	78.7%	$1,443,266
	Oct	$42.57	$33.32	$33.32	27.8%	$525,106
	Nov	$66.99	$28.30	$28.30	136.7%	$1,488,457
	Dec	$88.99	$33.56	$33.56	165.1%	$2,038,914
Total		$56.52	$29.94	$29.94	88.8%	$12,801,842
2025	Jan	$160.94	$58.77	$58.77	173.9%	$4,068,755
	Feb	$153.25	$37.04	$37.04	313.8%	$3,633,212
	Mar	$168.78	$36.06	$36.06	368.1%	$4,599,577
	Apr	$113.52	$30.34	$30.34	274.2%	$2,535,632
	May	$127.12	$28.70	$28.70	342.9%	$3,211,473
	Jun	$117.09	$55.09	$55.09	112.5%	$2,154,061
	Jul	$91.70	$42.54	$42.54	115.6%	$2,281,356
	Aug	$82.90	$29.42	$29.42	181.8%	$2,602,939
	Sep	$160.14	$38.64	$38.64	314.4%	$3,775,704
Total		$130.35	$39.63	$39.63	228.9%	$28,862,707

Figure 10-35 shows, the monthly maximum, minimum and average MBF, for January 2024 through September 2025. The average daily MBF in the first nine months of 2025 was 0.52. The average daily MBF in the first nine months of 2024 was 0.82. The bottom of the MBF range results from PJM's administratively defined MBF minimum threshold of 0.1.

Figure 10-35 Maximum, minimum, and average PJM calculated MBF by month: January 2024 through September 2025



The MMU recommends that the regulation market be modified to incorporate a consistent and correct application of the MBF throughout the optimization, assignment and settlement process.[116]

The overpayment of RegD has resulted in offers from RegD resources that are almost all at an effective cost of $0.00 ($0.00 offers plus self scheduled offers). RegD MW providers are ensured that such offers will clear and will be paid a price determined by the offers of RegA resources. This is evidence of the impact of the flaws in the clearing engine and the overpayment of RegD resources on the offer behavior of RegD resources.

Table 10-42 shows, by month, cleared RegD MW with an effective price of $0.00 (units with zero offers plus self scheduled units) for January 2024 through September 2025. In the first nine months of 2025, an average of 74.6 percent of all RegD MW clearing the market had an effective offer of $0.00. In the first nine months of 2024, an average of 92.7 percent of all cleared RegD MW had an effective cost of $0.00. In the first nine months of 2025, an average of 79.7 percent of all RegD offers were self scheduled, compared to an average of 67.2 percent of all RegD offers in the first nine months of 2024.

The high percentage of self scheduled offers is a result of the incentives created by the flaws in the regulation market. Because self scheduled offers are price takers, they are cleared along with the zero cost offers in the market clearing engine. However, unlike zero cost offers, self scheduled offers do not risk having an LOC added to their offer during the market clearing process, ensuring that self scheduled offers have a zero cost during market clearing. Given the increasing saturation of the regulation market with RegD MW, specifically demand response and battery units which do not receive LOC, market participants eligible for LOC that offer at zero instead of self scheduling, run the risk of an LOC added to their offer, and thus not clearing the market.

The average monthly RegD cleared in the market increased 94.6 MW (49.6 percent), from 190.8 MW in the first nine months of 2024 to 285.4 MW in the first nine months of 2025. The average monthly RegD cleared with an effective cost of zero increased 35.7 MW (20.2 percent), from 176.8 MW in the first nine months of 2024 to 212.6 MW in the first nine months of 2025. Self scheduled RegD cleared MW increased 99.7 MW (77.7 percent), from 128.2 MW in the first nine months of 2024 to 227.8 MW in the first nine months of 2025. Average cleared RegD MW with a zero cost offer increased 3.9 MW (8.0 percent), from 48.6 MW in the first nine months of 2024 to 52.6 MW in the first nine months of 2025. Dual offers are not solved correctly in the regulation market clearing engine, and reduce the amount of RegD that

116 See "Regulation Market Review," Operating Committee (May 5, 2015) <http://www.pjm.com/~/media/committees-groups/committees/oc/20150505/20150505-item-17-regulation-market-review.ashx>.

clears. The decrease of dual offers in the first nine months of 2025 resulted in an increase in average monthly cleared RegD regulation and a decrease in the average monthly MBF seen in Figure 10-35.

Table 10-42 Average cleared RegD MW and average cleared RegD with an effective price of $0.00 by month: January 2024 through September 2025

		Average Performance Adjusted Cleared RegD MW						
Year	Month	$0.00 Offer	$0.00 Offer Percent of Total	Self Scheduled	Self Scheduled Percentage of Total	Total Effective Cost of Zero	Effective Cost of Zero Percentage of Total	Total
2024	Jan	54.5	28.0%	126.2	64.9%	180.7	92.9%	194.5
	Feb	45.5	24.5%	128.6	69.2%	174.1	93.7%	185.9
	Mar	52.0	26.0%	138.1	68.9%	190.1	94.9%	200.3
	Apr	49.3	25.5%	130.4	67.4%	179.8	92.8%	193.6
	May	50.5	26.3%	126.4	65.9%	177.0	92.3%	191.8
	Jun	41.8	22.5%	131.8	70.9%	173.6	93.4%	185.9
	Jul	46.6	23.8%	131.5	67.3%	178.0	91.1%	195.4
	Aug	48.8	26.0%	121.4	64.6%	170.3	90.6%	188.0
	Sep	48.7	26.8%	119.2	65.6%	167.9	92.4%	181.7
	Oct	38.6	21.9%	125.5	71.2%	164.1	93.1%	176.3
	Nov	47.9	24.4%	132.7	67.6%	180.6	92.0%	196.2
	Dec	62.0	30.6%	126.4	62.5%	188.4	93.1%	202.4
Total		48.9	25.6%	128.2	67.1%	177.1	92.7%	191.1
2025	Jan	65.5	26.1%	176.1	70.3%	241.6	96.5%	250.4
	Feb	64.0	22.0%	219.7	75.4%	283.6	97.4%	291.2
	Mar	60.5	20.5%	227.4	77.2%	287.9	97.7%	294.7
	Apr	49.8	18.0%	222.1	80.4%	271.8	98.4%	276.3
	May	45.8	15.6%	242.3	82.8%	288.0	98.4%	292.7
	Jun	44.2	14.7%	247.5	82.3%	291.7	97.0%	300.7
	Jul	43.7	15.0%	243.7	83.9%	287.4	98.9%	290.5
	Aug	47.4	16.5%	239.5	83.3%	286.9	99.8%	287.4
	Sep	52.3	18.4%	232.4	81.6%	284.7	100.0%	284.7
Total		52.5	18.4%	227.9	79.9%	280.3	98.3%	285.3

Incorrect MBF and total effective MW when clearing units with dual product offers

Under PJM market rules, regulation units that have the capability to provide both RegA and RegD MW are permitted to submit an offer for both signal types in the same market hour. While the objective of the PJM market design is to find the least cost combination of RegA and RegD resources to provide the required level of regulation service, the method of clearing the regulation market for an hour in which one or more units has a dual offer is incorrect and leads to solutions that are not the most economic. The result of the flaw is that the MBF in the regulation market clearing phase is incorrectly low compared to the MBF in the market solution phase, too little RegD is cleared relative to the efficient amount, the RegD resources that do clear are underpaid when the resulting MBF is greater than 1.0 and the actual amount of effective MW procured is higher than the regulation requirement.

In order for the clearing engine to provide the correct economic solution when the pool of available resources contains one or more units with dual offers, the calculation would have to be performed iteratively to determine which of the dual offers would provide the least cost solution. But this is not how PJM clears the regulation market when there are dual offer units. PJM rank orders the regulation supply curve by potential effective cost assuming the dual offer resources are available as both RegA and RegD resources simultaneously, and assigns every RegD resource, including dual offer resources, a unit specific benefit factor.

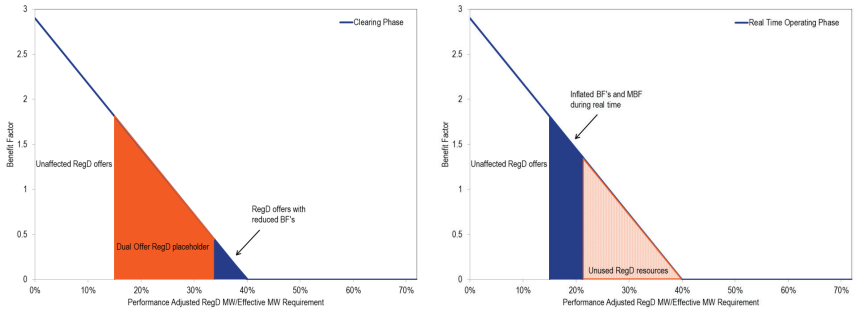
Each dual offer resource is assigned to run as either a RegD or RegA resource based on which of the two offers has a lower effective cost. But PJM does not redefine the supply curve using appropriately recalculated unit specific benefit factors for the remaining RegD resources prior to clearing the market.

During the clearing phase, the MBF of RegD resources is a function of the RegD MW that clear. The MBF for all RegD resources declines as more RegD resources are cleared. Based on this relationship, in the case where a dual offer unit is assigned to be a RegA resource rather than a RegD resource, the MBF of remaining RegD resources in the supply curve should increase. The placeholder RegD MW from the dual offer should be removed, the cleared MW from below the placeholder should be shifted up the supply/MBF curve, and additional RegD MW offers that were pushed below an MBF of zero and initially not included, should be considered. But PJM does not recalculate the MBF values for the remaining RegD resources when determining the cleared effective MW needed to satisfy the regulation requirement during the clearing phase. The result is that the MBF in the clearing phase is incorrectly low, and the actual amount of effective MW procured is higher.

After meeting the target effective MW to satisfy the regulation requirement for that hour through the clearing process, the unit specific benefit factors of those displaced units are recalculated in the real-time operating phase and increased based on their actual contribution. The effective MW contributions of those originally displaced units are correctly calculated in the operating phase, but because the supply for that hour has already been set based on their incorrect effective MW, the solution includes more effective MW than calculated in the clearing phase. As a result, the market solution includes more than the target level of effective MW in the actual operating hour.

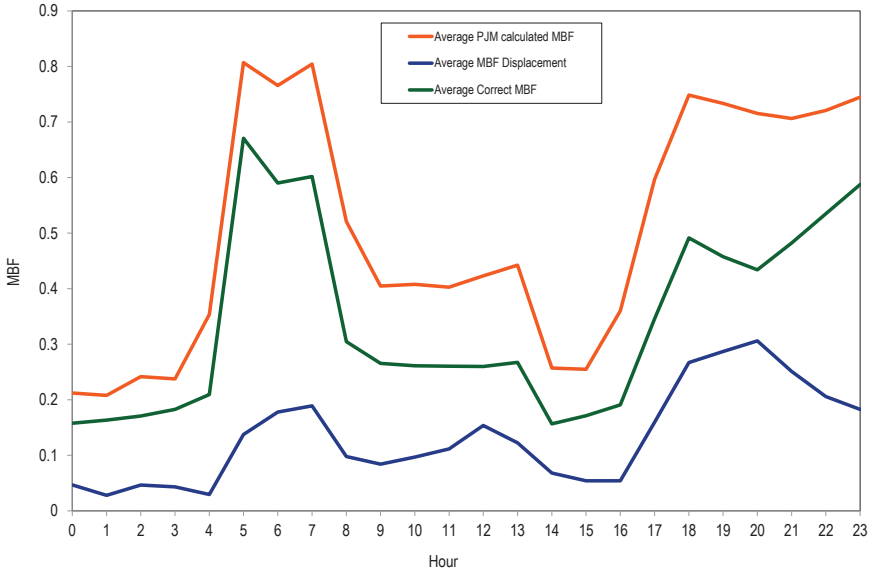
The issue is illustrated in Figure 10-36. The example shows a clearing phase and a real time operating phase. In this example, a 150 MW unit offers both RegA and RegD. The 150 MW unit's position in the RegD effective cost curve and the potential effective MW are represented as the orange area under the curve in the clearing phase. The effective MW of the cleared RegD resources with higher effective costs are represented by the blue triangle in the clearing phase. Not shown are additional RegD MW with higher effective costs that were assigned an MBF of 0 and not cleared. The 150 MW dual offer unit is chosen to operate as a RegA resource in the operational hour. As a result, the cleared supply for RegA in the clearing phase is the same RegA supply realized in the real time operating phase. But that is not the case for the RegD supply. Since the supply curve and unit specific benefit factors of RegD MW are not recalculated in the clearing phase after the 150 MW RegD offer is removed, the amount of effective MW realized in the real-time operating phase is inconsistent with the clearing phase. Because the RegD portion of the 150 MW dual offer unit was not chosen to be RegD MW, the RegD resources represented by the blue triangle in the clearing phase will contribute more effective MW (the blue area in the real-time solution phase) in the real-time solution phase than was assumed in the clearing phase because the MBF in the clearing phase was too low. Since the blue area under the curve in the real-time solution phase is greater than the blue area in the clearing phase and the amount of RegA remains the same between the clearing phase and real-time operating phase, the market will have cleared too many effective MW relative to the effective MW requirement. The MBF in the operating phase is higher than if the clearing had been solved correctly.

Figure 10-36 Clearing phase BF/effective MW reduction, real-time BF/effective MW inflation, and exclusion of available RegD resources



In the first nine months of 2025, 92.2 percent of all hours had at least one unit with a dual offer. In the first nine months of 2025, 64.7 percent of all hours had at least one dual offer unit that was chosen to run as RegA, resulting in an average MBF increase of 0.12 in the operating phase. The average MBF increase due to dual offers clearing as RegA in the first nine months of 2024 was 0.27. If the market had been cleared correctly, the correct average MBF would have been significantly lower in real time (operating phase), because additional RegD offers with lower benefit factors that were initially excluded, would have been included after the removal of the dual offer placeholder, reducing the MBF. Figure 10-37 illustrates the PJM calculated average MBF in real time (operating phase), the average amount the MBF is artificially increased (MBF displacement) due to dual offers clearing as RegA, and what the correct average MBF would have been in each hour of the day for the first nine months of 2025 if the clearing solution were solved correctly.

Figure 10-37 Effect of PJM's current dual offer clearing method on the average MBF in each hour of the day: January through September, 2025



Absent the ability to correctly clear dual offers, the MMU recommends that the ability of resources to submit dual offers be removed. Under this revision to the rules, resources could offer as either RegA or RegD in a given hour, but not both within the same market hour.

Price Spikes

Beginning in 2018, extreme price spikes were identified in the regulation market. The price spikes were caused by a combination of the inconsistent application of the MBF in the market design and the discrepancy between the hour ahead estimated LOC and the actual realized within hour LOC.

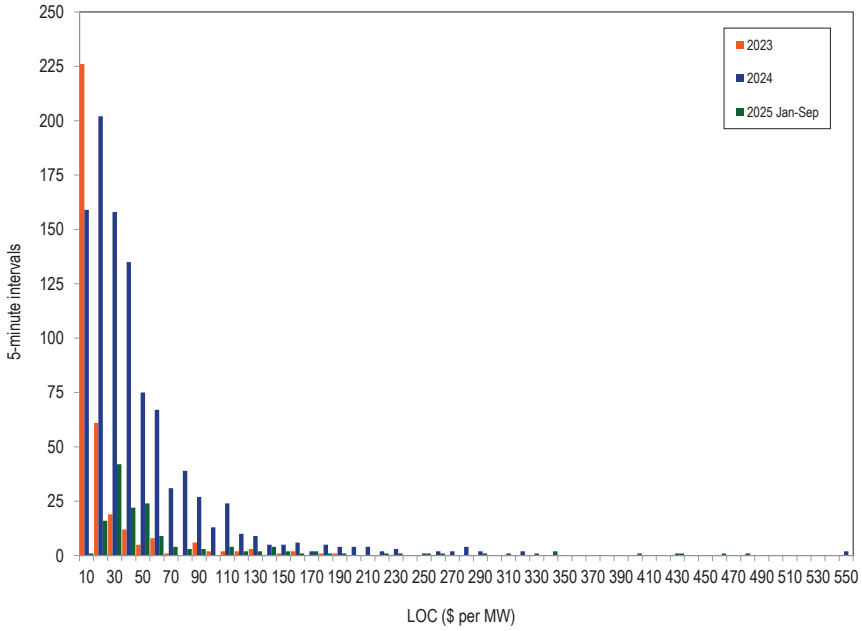
The regulation market is cleared on an hour ahead basis, using offers that are adjusted by dividing each component of an offer (capability, performance, and lost opportunity cost) by the product of the unit specific benefit factor and unit specific performance score. To calculate the hour ahead estimate of the adjusted LOC offer component, hour ahead projections of LMPs are used. Units are then cleared based on the sum of each of their hour ahead adjusted offer components. The actual LOC is used to determine the final, actual interval specific all in offer of RegD resources.

In some cases the estimated LOC is very low or zero but the actual within hour LOC is a positive number. In instances where the MBF of the within hour marginal unit is less than one (e.g. the marginal unit is a RegD unit), this discrepancy in the estimated and realized LOC will cause a large discrepancy between the expected offer price (as low as $0/MW) and the realized offer price of the resource in the actual market result. This will cause a significant price spike in the regulation market. In cases where the MBF of the marginal resource is very low, such as 0.001, the price spikes can be very significant for a small change between expected and actual LOC. In January 2019, FERC approved PJM's proposal to create a 0.1 floor for the MBF to reduce the occurrence of these price spikes.[117] This change reduced the amount and frequency of the price spikes, but it was not designed to eliminate them and it did not eliminate them.

Figure 10-38 shows the LOC in each five minute interval in which the marginal unit had a unit specific benefit factor less than one (e.g. a RegD unit) and the LOC was greater than zero from 2023 through the first nine months of 2025.

117 See 166 FERC ¶ 61,040 (2019).

Figure 10-38 LOC distribution in each five minute interval with a RegD marginal unit and an LOC greater than zero: 2023, 2024, and January through September, 2025



For a RegD resource to clear the regulation market with an MBF of 0.001, the resource's offer, in dollars per marginal effective MW, must be less than or equal to competing offers from RegA MW. A RegD offer of 1 MW with an MBF of 0.001 and a price of $1 per MW, would provide 0.001 effective MW at a price of $1,000 per effective MW. So long as RegA MW are available for less than $1,000 per effective MW, this resource will not clear. The only way for RegD MW to clear to the point where the MBF of the last MW is 0.001, is if the offer price of the relevant resources that clear, including estimated LOC, is $0.00. But, if the same resource(s) has a positive LOC within the hour, based on real-time changes in LMP, the zero priced offer is adjusted to reflect the positive LOC, resulting in an extremely high offer and clearing price for regulation.

While an incorrect estimate of a potential LOC can result in an extremely high price, the resulting regulation market prices are mathematically correct for the price of each effective MW. The prices in every interval reflect the marginal costs of regulation given the resources dispatched and accurately reflect the marginal offer of minimally effective resources which had unexpectedly high LOC components of their within hour offers. But, due to the current market design's failure to use the MBF in settlement, RegD is not paid on a dollar per effective MW basis. This disconnect between the process of setting price and the process of paying resources is the primary source of the market failure in PJM's Regulation Market and the cause of the observed price spikes in the regulation market. In the example, the 0.001 MW from the RegD resource should be paid $1,000 times 0.001 MW or $1.00. But the current rules would pay the RegD resource $1,000 times 1.0 MW or $1,000. If the market clearing and the settlements rules were consistent, the incentive for this behavior would be eliminated. The current rules provide a strong incentive for this behavior.

The prices spikes observed in PJM's Regulation Market are a symptom of a market failure in PJM's Regulation Market caused by an inconsistent application of the MBF between market clearing and market settlement. Due to the inconsistent application of the MBF, the current market results are not consistent with a competitive market outcome. In any market, resources should be paid the marginal clearing price for their marginal contribution. In the regulation market, all resources should be paid the marginal clearing price per effective MW and all resources in the regulation market should be paid for each of their effective MW. PJM's Regulation Market does not do this. PJM's market applies the MBF in determining the relative and total value of RegD MW in the market solution for purposes of market clearing and price, but does not apply the same logic in determining the payment of RegD for purposes of settlement. As a result, market prices do not align with payment for contributions to regulation service in market settlements.

The inconsistent application of the MBF in PJM's regulation market design is generating perverse incentives and perverse market results. The price spikes are a symptom of the problem, not the problem itself.

Uplift Calculation Issues

Regulation uplift is calculated by comparing a resource's regulation offer price plus its regulation lost opportunity cost (including shoulder LOC if applicable) adjusted by the performance score, to the clearing price credits the unit received.[118] If the sum of the resource's offer plus LOC is greater than the amount of clearing price credits received, additional uplift credits are given equal to the difference.

The calculation of regulation uplift during settlements for coal and natural gas units is incorrect, and results in the overpayment of uplift.[119] In order to determine the amount of regulation uplift, the difference between the MW output of the unit while it was providing regulation is compared to the desired MW output of the unit if it had not provided regulation. The desired MW output at LMP used in the calculation of regulation uplift during settlements is determined based on a unit's energy offer and the LMP during the interval being evaluated. But this desired MW does not account for the ability of a unit to actually produce the desired output because it ignores the fact that units have a limited physical ability ramp. It does not take into account the ramp rate. This results in the overpayment of uplift by paying for MW that the unit could not have produced given their energy market output at the beginning of the interval and their ramp rate.

Table 10-43 shows the amount of uplift overpayment by fuel type for the first nine months of 2025, as a result of the ramp rate not being used in the current calculation. The overpayments are calculated using a desired MW level that can be achieved in a five minute market interval based on the units' ramp rates. In the first nine months of 2025, overpayments totaled $18.7 million. Coal units received 47.0 percent of the overpayment while providing 5.2 percent of settled regulation MW.

The MMU recommends that the ramp rate limited desired MW output be used in the regulation uplift calculation, to reflect the physical limits of the unit's ability to ramp and to eliminate overpayment for opportunity costs when the payment uses an unachievable MW.

Table 10-43 Amount of LOC overpayment: January 2024 through September 2025

		Uplift overpayment		
Year	Month	Coal	Natural Gas	Total
2024	Jan	$1,232,475	$668,296	$1,900,771
	Feb	$776,377	$351,419	$1,127,796
	Mar	$1,004,166	$685,613	$1,689,779
	Apr	$1,554,338	$725,974	$2,280,312
	May	$1,254,186	$954,532	$2,208,717
	Jun	$1,675,670	$636,096	$2,311,766
	Jul	$2,576,400	$674,632	$3,251,032
	Aug	$1,908,099	$496,129	$2,404,228
	Sep	$2,331,876	$1,122,113	$3,453,989
	Oct	$1,008,340	$1,145,836	$2,154,176
	Nov	$1,913,037	$505,352	$2,418,389
	Dec	$1,400,408	$700,542	$2,100,950
Total		$18,635,373	$8,666,533	$27,301,905
2025	Jan	$1,004,426	$2,185,841	$3,190,267
	Feb	$519,703	$799,643	$1,319,345
	Mar	$1,269,495	$1,911,648	$3,181,143
	Apr	$1,618,508	$861,896	$2,480,405
	May	$837,073	$974,515	$1,811,588
	Jun	$753,845	$996,387	$1,750,233
	Jul	$977,451	$721,631	$1,699,082
	Aug	$775,739	$613,436	$1,389,175
	Sep	$1,037,943	$847,702	$1,885,645
Total		$8,794,183	$9,912,700	$18,706,883

Market Redesign

PJM proposes to separate the regulation market into two products: one that only needs to respond when the regulation signal is above zero (RegUp), and one that only needs to respond when the regulation signal is below zero (RegDown). This change would also allow units to clear both signals and operate the way they do currently. PJM has not done any systematic testing of the proposal. PJM has not explained what problem this design change is intended to fix, or analyzed what impact this design would have on reliability, or how this will affect the cost of regulation. The MMU recommends a single product market with a single signal.

118 The clearing price for each interval is set by the marginal unit's total offer (capability and performance offers plus LOC), adjusted by the marginal unit's performance score, and does not include any shoulder LOC.

119 Hydro units operate on a schedule rather than an energy bid, therefore a different equation is used to calculate their regulation LOC and uplift. The issue discussed does not effect that calculation. Also, demand response and battery units do not receive uplift.

On June 14, 2024, the FERC approved PJM's proposed market redesign, to be implemented in two phases. Phase one, using one signal and one market price, will go into effect on October 1, 2025, and will implement the proposed changes to the LOC and performance score. Phase two will go into effect on October 1, 2026, and will implement the RegUp and RegDown signal with a separate price for RegUp and for RegDown.[120]

Market Structure

Supply

Table 10-44 shows average hourly offered MW (actual and effective), and average hourly cleared MW (actual and effective) for all hours in the first nine months of 2025.[121] Actual MW are adjusted by the historic 100-hour moving average performance score to get performance adjusted MW, and by the resource specific benefit factor to get effective MW. A resource can choose to follow either signal. For that reason, the sum of each signal type's capability can exceed the full regulation capability. Offered MW are calculated based on the offers from units that are designated as available for the day. These are daily offers that can be modified on an hourly basis up to 65 minutes before the hour.[122] Eligible MW are calculated from the hourly offers from units with daily offers and units that are offered as unavailable for the day, but still offer MW into some hours. Units with daily offers are permitted to offer above or below their daily offer from hour to hour. As a result of these hourly MW adjustments, the average hourly Eligible MW can be higher than the Offered MW.

In the first nine months of 2025, the average hourly offered supply of regulation for nonramp hours was 788.7 actual MW (787.2 effective MW). This was an increase of 93.2 actual MW (an increase of 78.9 effective MW) from the first nine months of 2024, when the average hourly offered supply of regulation was 695.5 actual MW (708.3 effective MW). In the first nine months of 2025, the average hourly offered supply of regulation for ramp hours was 1,063.0 actual MW (1,119.1 effective MW). This was an increase of 68.6 actual MW (an increase of 72.1 effective MW) from the first nine months of 2024, when the average hourly offered supply of regulation was 994.4 actual MW (1,047.0 effective MW).[123]

The ratio of the average hourly offered supply of regulation to average hourly regulation demand (actual cleared MW) for nonramp hours was 1.62 in the first nine months of 2025 (1.45 in the first nine months of 2024). The ratio of the average hourly offered supply of regulation to average hourly regulation demand (actual cleared MW) for ramp hours was 1.54 in the first nine months of 2025 (1.42 in the first nine months of 2024).

Table 10-44 Hourly average actual and effective MW offered and cleared: January through September, 2025[124]

			By Resource Type		By Signal Type	
		All Regulation	Generating Resources	Demand Resources	RegA Following Resources	RegD Following Resources
Actual Offered MW	Ramp	1,063.0	1,000.5	62.6	800.3	262.8
	Nonramp	788.7	744.7	44.1	580.3	208.4
Effective Offered MW	Ramp	1,119.1	1,032.5	86.6	697.4	421.7
	Nonramp	787.2	728.4	58.8	503.5	283.7
Actual Cleared MW	Ramp	690.7	635.8	54.9	440.8	249.9
	Nonramp	486.7	450.7	36.0	280.4	206.3
Effective Cleared MW	Ramp	800.0	720.6	79.4	385.0	415.0
	Nonramp	526.5	474.3	52.2	243.6	282.9

The average hourly offered and cleared actual MW from RegA resources are shown in Figure 10-39. The average hourly offered MW from RegA resources during ramp hours for the first nine months of 2025 was 800.3 actual MW, an increase of 4.3 percent from the first nine months of 2024 (767.2 actual MW.) The average hourly offered MW from RegA resources during nonramp hours for the first nine months of 2025 was 580.3 actual MW, an increase of 16.7 percent from the first nine months of 2024 (497.4 actual MW). The average hourly cleared MW from RegA resources during ramp hours for the first nine months of 2025 was 440.8 actual MW, a decrease of 9.7 percent from the first

120 See Docket No. ER24-1772-000.

121 Unless otherwise noted, analysis provided in this section uses PJM market data based on PJM's internal calculations of effective MW values, based on PJM's currently incorrect MBF curve. The MMU is working with PJM to correct the MBF curve.

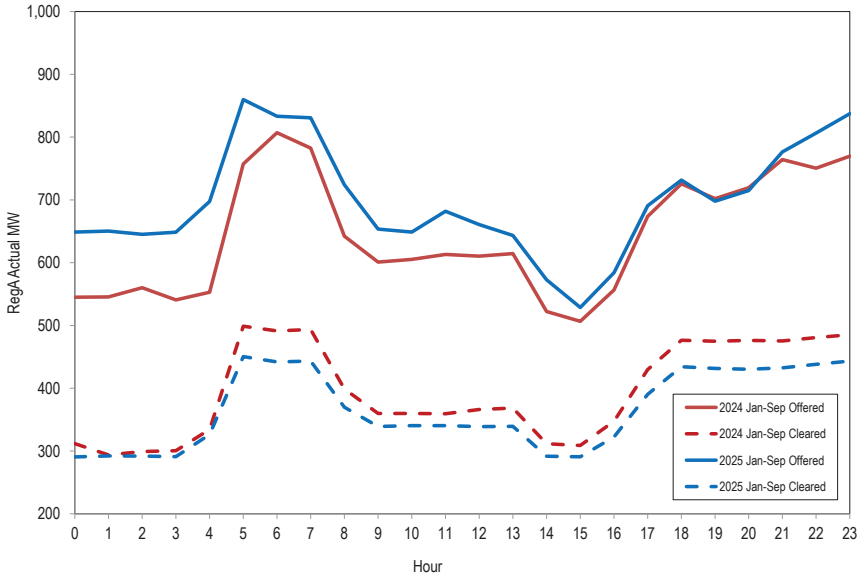
122 See "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 3.2.2 Regulation Market Eligibility, Rev. 133 (Dec. 17, 2024).

123 Effective MW equal actual MW multiplied by the performance score and benefit factor for each unit. In the case of RegA, the benefit factor is always equal to one, and performance scores are always less than one, so effective MW of RegA are less than actual MW. For RegD resources effective MW can be larger than actual MW, if the benefit factor is greater than one. When adding RegA and RegD total MW together, actual MW can be larger or smaller than effective MW, depending on the influence of RegA MW and RegD MW.

124 PJM operations treats some nonramp hours as ramp hours, with a regulation requirement of 800 MW rather than 525 MW. All ramp/nonramp analysis performed is based on the requirement used in each hour rather than the definitions given in Table 10-37. A ramp hour occurring during what is normally a nonramp period is treated as a ramp hour.

nine months of 2024 (488.1 actual MW). The average hourly cleared MW from RegA resources during nonramp hours for the first nine months of 2025 was 280.4 actual MW, a decrease of 1.8 percent from the first nine months of 2024 (285.5 actual MW).

Figure 10-39 Average hourly RegA actual MW offered and cleared: January through September, 2024 and 2025[125]



The average hourly offered MW from RegD resources during ramp hours for the first nine months of 2025 was 262.8 actual MW, an increase of 15.6 percent from the first nine months of 2024 (227.2 actual MW). (Figure 10-40) The average hourly offered MW from RegD resources during nonramp hours for the first nine months of 2025 was 208.4 actual MW, an increase of 5.2 percent from the first nine months of 2024 (198.1 actual MW) (Figure 10-40). The average hourly cleared MW from RegD resources during ramp hours for the first nine months of 2025 was 249.9 actual MW, an increase of 18.7 percent from the first nine months of 2024 (210.5 actual MW). The average hourly cleared MW from RegD resources during nonramp hours for the first nine months of 2025 was 206.3 actual MW, an increase of 6.4 percent from the first nine months of 2024 (193.9 actual MW).

Figure 10-40 Average hourly RegD actual MW offered and cleared: January through September, 2024 and 2025[126]

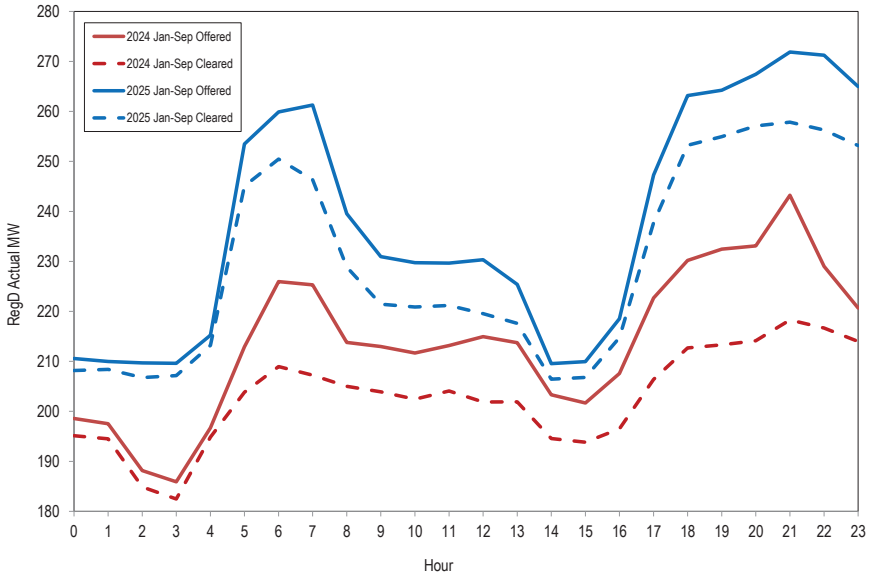


Table 10-46 provides the settled regulation MW by source unit type, the total settled regulation MW provided by all resources, the percent of settled regulation provided by unit type, and the clearing price, uplift, and total regulation credits. In Table 10-46, the MW have been adjusted by the performance score since this adjustment forms the basis of payment for units providing regulation. Total regulation performance adjusted settled MW increased 1.8 percentage points from 3,331,636.4 MW in the first nine months of 2024 to 3,390,895.0 MW in the first nine months of 2025. The average proportion of regulation provided by battery units increased the most, by 6.1 percentage points from 27.3 percent in the first nine months of 2024 to 33.5 percent in the first nine months of 2025. Natural Gas units had the largest decrease in average proportion of regulation provided, decreasing 8.0

125 Offered MW includes MW from units that are dual offering as both RegA and RegD.

126 Offered MW includes MW from units that are dual offering as both RegA and RegD.

percentage points, from 43.2 percent in the first nine months of 2024 to 35.2 percent in the first nine months of 2025. The total regulation credits in the first nine months of 2025 were $178,968,227, an increase of 36.1 percent from $131,490,372 in the first nine months of 2024. The increase in regulation credits is due to higher energy prices in the first nine months of 2025 compared to the first nine months of 2024, resulting in a higher LOC component of the clearing price (LOC accounted for 83.2 percent of the daily weighted average clearing price), as well as higher uplift due to LOC.

When a resource offers into the regulation market, an estimated regulation LOC is added by PJM to form a total offer (units self scheduled or not providing in the energy market have a regulation LOC of zero). After a unit clears, the actual five minute interval LMP is used to calculate each unit's regulation LOC, update their total offers, and determine a marginal unit/clearing price in each five minute interval. This within hour calculation of total offers, including LOC, uses each cleared resource's rolling 100 hour average performance score. During settlements, each unit's regulation LOC and total offers are recalculated using each unit's within hour actual performance score. This recalculated LOC and offer using the actual within hour performance score is not used to recalculate the within hour clearing price. This means that the clearing price for the hour will not equal the correct clearing price. Where the resulting market price is lower than an individual resource offer adjusted for the within hour performance score, the resource is paid uplift to make up the difference.

The top 10 units that received the most regulation uplift in the first nine months of 2025 are shown in Table 10-45.

Table 10-45 Top 10 recipients of regulation uplift credits: January through September, 2025

Rank	Parent Company	Unit Name	Fuel Type	Total Regulation Uplift Credit	Share of Total Regulation Uplift Credits
1	American Electric Power Company Inc	AEP MOUNTAINEER 1 F	COAL	$3,109,318	12.6%
2	American Electric Power Company Inc	AEP MITCHELL - KAMMER 2 F	COAL	$2,249,237	9.1%
3	American Electric Power Company Inc	AEP MITCHELL - KAMMER 1 F	COAL	$2,139,957	8.6%
4	American Electric Power Company Inc	AEP AMOS 1 F	COAL	$1,869,162	7.5%
5	Dominion Energy Inc	VP BATH COUNTY 1-6 H	HYDRO	$1,675,744	6.8%
6	American Electric Power Company Inc	AEP MITCHELL - KAMMER 2 F	COAL	$1,600,309	6.5%
7	American Electric Power Company Inc	AEP BIG SANDY 1 F	NATURAL GAS	$1,560,572	6.3%
8	Constellation Energy Generation LLC	PE MUDDY RUN 1-8 H	HYDRO	$1,326,908	5.4%
9	American Electric Power Company Inc	AEP AMOS 3 F	COAL	$1,146,151	4.6%
10	Dominion Energy Inc	VP BATH COUNTY 1-6 H	HYDRO	$1,116,107	4.5%
Total of Top 10				$17,793,466	71.9%
Total Regulation Uplift Credits				$24,760,125	100.0%

The uplift credits received for each unit type are shown in Table 10-46. The total uplift credits received increased 14.0 percent from $21,719,251 in the first nine months of 2024 to $24,760,125 in the first nine months of 2025. This increase, like the increase in total credits, is due in part to higher LOC components of regulation prices and offers as a result of higher energy prices in the first nine months of 2025 compared to the first nine months of 2024. Natural Gas units had the largest increase in uplift payments, increasing from $6,549,837 (30.2 percent of total uplift) in the first nine months of 2024, to $10,907,339 (44.1 percent of total uplift) in the first nine months of 2025.

Table 10-46 PJM regulation by source: January through September, 2024 and 2025[127]

Year (Jan-Sep)	Source	Number of Units	Performance Adjusted Settled Regulation (MW)	Percent of Settled Regulation	Clearing Price Credits	Uplift Credits	Total Regulation Credits
2024	Battery	22	911,076	27.3%	$31,382,451	$304	$31,382,755
	Coal	19	174,473	5.2%	$6,844,392	$13,080,694	$19,925,085
	Hydro	25	614,237	18.4%	$22,551,361	$2,088,417	$24,639,778
	Natural Gas	141	1,439,637	43.2%	$42,695,360	$6,549,837	$49,245,197
	DR	19	192,213	5.8%	$6,297,557	$0	$6,297,557
Total		226	3,331,636.4	100.0%	$109,771,121	$21,719,251	$131,490,372
2025	Battery	24	1,135,815	33.5%	$53,885,712	$151	$53,885,863
	Coal	19	174,651	5.2%	$7,252,501	$10,099,825	$17,352,326
	Hydro	27	694,011	20.5%	$32,678,952	$3,752,810	$36,431,762
	Natural Gas	142	1,193,143	35.2%	$51,245,236	$10,907,339	$62,152,575
	DR	17	193,274	5.7%	$9,145,699	$0	$9,145,699
Total		229	3,390,895.0	100.0%	$154,208,101	$24,760,125	$178,968,227

Battery Projects in the Queue

Significant flaws in the regulation market design have led to an over procurement of RegD MW primarily in the form of storage capacity. The incorrect market signals have contributed to the significant rise in storage projects entering PJM's interconnection queue from 2019 to 2023, despite clear evidence that the market design is flawed and despite operational evidence that the RegD market is saturated (Table 10-47).

Table 10-47 Active battery storage projects by submitted year: January 2014 through September 2025

Year	Number of Storage Projects	Total Capacity (MW)
2014	1	10.0
2015	1	20.0
2016	0	0.0
2017	0	0.0
2018	6	432.0
2019	31	2,057.3
2020	39	3,476.0
2021	103	7,444.9
2022	0	0.0
2023	0	0.0
2024	0	0.0
2025 (Jan-Sep)	4	1,675.0
Total	185	15,115.2

127 Biomass data have been added to the natural gas category based on confidentiality rules.

The supply of regulation can be affected by regulating units retiring from service. If all units that are requesting retirement through the first nine months of 2025 retire, the supply of regulation in PJM will be reduced by less than one percent.

Demand

The demand for regulation does not change with price. The regulation requirement is set by PJM to meet NERC control standards, based on reliability objectives, which means that a significant amount of judgment is exercised by PJM in determining the actual demand. Prior to October 1, 2012, the regulation requirement was 1.0 percent of the forecast peak load for on peak hours and 1.0 percent of the forecast valley load for off peak hours. Between October 1, 2012, and December 31, 2012, PJM changed the regulation requirement several times. It had been scheduled to be reduced from 1.0 percent of peak load forecast to 0.9 percent on October 1, 2012, but instead it was changed from 1.0 percent of peak load forecast to 0.78 percent of peak load forecast. It was further reduced to 0.74 percent of peak load forecast on November 22, 2012 and reduced again to 0.70 percent of peak load forecast on December 18, 2012. On December 14, 2013, it was reduced to 700 effective MW during peak hours and 525 effective MW during off peak hours. The regulation requirement remained 700 effective MW during peak hours and 525 effective MW during off peak hours until January 9, 2017. A change to the regulation requirement was approved by the RMISTF in 2016, with an implementation date of January 9, 2017. The regulation requirement was increased from 700 effective MW to 800 effective MW during ramp hours (Table 10-37).

Table 10-48 shows the average hourly required regulation by month and the ratio of supply to demand for both actual and effective MW, for ramp and nonramp hours. The average hourly required regulation by month is an average of the ramp and nonramp hours in the month. Changes in the actual MW required to satisfy the regulation requirement are the result of the amount of RegD actual MW cleared. When more RegD MW are cleared, the MBF is lower, resulting in those actual MW being worth less effective MW, requiring

more actual MW to satisfy the requirement. When MBFs are higher, the actual MW of RegD are worth more effective MW, reducing the amount of actual MW needed to satisfy the requirement.

The nonramp regulation requirement of 525.0 effective MW was provided by a combination of cleared RegA and RegD resources equal to 486.9 hourly average performance adjusted actual MW in the first nine months of 2025. This is an increase of 8.3 performance adjusted actual MW from the first nine months of 2024, when the average hourly total regulation cleared performance adjusted actual MW for nonramp hours were 478.5 performance adjusted actual MW. The ramp regulation requirement of 800.0 effective MW was provided by a combination of cleared RegA and RegD resources equal to 690.8 hourly average performance adjusted actual MW in the first nine months of 2025. This is a decrease of 6.6 performance adjusted actual MW from the first nine months of 2024, where the average hourly regulation cleared MW for ramp hours were 697.5 performance adjusted actual MW.[128]

Table 10-48 Required regulation and ratio of supply to requirement January 2024 through September 2025

		Average Required Regulation (MW)		Average Required Regulation (Effective MW)		Ratio of Supply MW to MW Requirement		Ratio of Supply Effective MW to Effective MW Requirement	
Hours	Month	2024	2025	2024	2025	2024	2025	2024	2025
Ramp	Jan	705.7	695.2	800.1	800.0	1.39	1.49	1.29	1.36
	Feb	691.8	689.8	800.0	800.0	1.36	1.44	1.27	1.33
	Mar	688.5	695.7	800.0	800.0	1.36	1.59	1.27	1.44
	Apr	691.9	686.0	800.0	800.1	1.37	1.46	1.26	1.34
	May	693.1	695.8	800.0	799.9	1.41	1.54	1.30	1.40
	Jun	703.9	694.8	799.8	800.0	1.42	1.59	1.31	1.44
	Jul	701.6	685.4	799.7	800.0	1.45	1.57	1.33	1.42
	Aug	703.2	686.8	800.0	800.0	1.48	1.58	1.35	1.43
	Sep	697.6	688.1	800.0	800.1	1.54	1.55	1.39	1.40
	Oct	693.1	-	800.1	-	1.54	-	1.39	-
	Nov	691.1	-	800.0	-	1.54	-	1.39	-
	Dec	690.7	-	800.0	-	1.50	-	1.37	-
Nonramp	Jan	477.4	488.6	525.1	525.0	1.43	1.49	1.33	1.39
	Feb	473.0	487.3	525.1	525.3	1.41	1.56	1.31	1.45
	Mar	484.8	489.7	525.1	525.0	1.54	1.69	1.42	1.55
	Apr	489.1	480.5	536.8	525.1	1.41	1.55	1.32	1.44
	May	481.8	487.1	525.0	525.0	1.49	1.57	1.37	1.45
	Jun	474.1	498.0	525.4	542.7	1.40	1.68	1.30	1.54
	Jul	479.0	482.5	527.3	525.1	1.44	1.64	1.34	1.50
	Aug	473.9	481.6	525.1	525.1	1.40	1.65	1.30	1.52
	Sep	473.7	486.5	525.5	525.1	1.47	1.74	1.35	1.59
	Oct	461.7	-	525.2	-	1.69	-	1.51	-
	Nov	479.6	-	525.0	-	1.71	-	1.55	-
	Dec	482.4	-	525.0	-	1.62	-	1.48	-

128 The supply of performance adjusted MW is less than the demand because the regulation requirement is based on effective MW. Effective MW are performance adjusted MW multiplied by the MBF.

Market Concentration

In the first nine months of 2025, the effective MW weighted average HHI of RegA resources was 2632 which is highly concentrated and the effective MW weighted average HHI of RegD resources was 2015 which is also highly concentrated.

Table 10-49 includes a monthly summary of three pivotal supplier (TPS) results. In the first nine months of 2025, the three pivotal supplier test was failed in 94.2 percent of hours. The MMU concludes that the PJM Regulation Market in the first nine months of 2025 was characterized by structural market power. The results presented here are calculated by PJM. The MMU has been unable to verify these results, as some of the underlying data necessary to replicate these calculations are not saved. PJM submitted a request to the vendor more than five years ago to save all data necessary for verification.

Table 10-49 Regulation market monthly three pivotal supplier results: January 2024 through September 2025

	Percent of Hours Pivotal	
Month	2024	2025
Jan	96.2%	95.0%
Feb	98.1%	96.6%
Mar	94.4%	91.9%
Apr	98.8%	98.9%
May	93.3%	96.0%
Jun	96.2%	93.8%
Jul	97.3%	94.5%
Aug	94.6%	92.2%
Sep	90.0%	88.8%
Oct	91.9%	
Nov	92.5%	
Dec	93.5%	
Average	94.7%	94.2%

Market Conduct

Offers

Resources seeking to regulate must qualify to follow a regulation signal by passing a test for that signal with at least a 75 percent performance score. The regulating resource must be able to supply at least 0.1 MW of regulation and not allow the sum of its regulating ramp rate and energy ramp rate to exceed its overall ramp rate.[129] When offering into the regulation market, regulating resources must submit a cost-based offer and may submit a price-based offer (capped at $100 per MW) by 1415 the day before the operating day. Regulation resources are also permitted to change and/or submit intraday offers.[130]

Offers in the PJM Regulation Market consist of a capability component for the MW of regulation capability provided and a performance component for the miles (ΔMW of regulation movement) provided. The capability component for cost-based offers is not to exceed the increased fuel costs resulting from operating the regulating unit at a lower output level than its economically optimal output level, plus a $12.00 per MW margin. The $12.00 margin embeds market power in the regulation offers, is not part of the cost of regulation, and should be eliminated. The performance component for cost-based offers is not to exceed the increased costs (increased short run marginal costs including increased fuel costs) resulting from moving the unit up and down to provide regulation. Batteries and flywheels have zero cost for lower efficiency from providing regulation instead of energy, as they are not net energy producers. There is an energy storage loss component for batteries and flywheels as a cost component of regulation performance offers to reflect the net energy consumed to provide regulation service.[131]

Up until 65 minutes before the operating hour, the regulating resource must provide: status (available, unavailable, or self scheduled); capability (movement up and down in MW); regulation maximum and regulation minimum (the highest and lowest levels of energy output while regulating in MW); and the regulation signal type (RegA or RegD). Resources may offer regulation for both the RegA and RegD signals, but will be assigned to follow

129 See "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 3.2.1 Regulation Market Eligibility, Rev. 132 (Sept. 1, 2024).
130 Id. at 3.2.2, at p 62.
131 See "PJM Manual 15: Cost Development Guidelines," § 7.8 Regulation Cost, Rev. 45 (Sept. 1, 2024).

only one signal for a given operating hour. Resources have the option to submit a minimum level of regulation they are willing to provide.[132]

All LSEs are required to provide regulation in proportion to their load share. LSEs can purchase regulation in the regulation market, purchase regulation from other providers bilaterally, or self schedule regulation to satisfy their obligation (Table 10-52).[133] Figure 10-41 compares average hourly regulation and self scheduled regulation during ramp and nonramp hours on an effective MW basis. Self scheduled regulation averaged 52.2 percent of all effective MW during ramp hours (53.3 percent in the first nine months of 2024) and 59.2 percent of all effective MW during nonramp hours (69.3 percent in the first nine months of 2024) in the first nine months of 2025. Over all hours in the first nine months of 2025, self scheduled regulation averaged 55.0 percent of all effective MW (59.6 percent in the first nine months of 2024) (See Table 10-50). The average hourly regulation is the amount of regulation that actually cleared and is not the same as the regulation requirement because PJM clears the market within a two percent band around the requirement.[134]

Figure 10-41 Nonramp and ramp regulation levels: January 2024 through September 2025

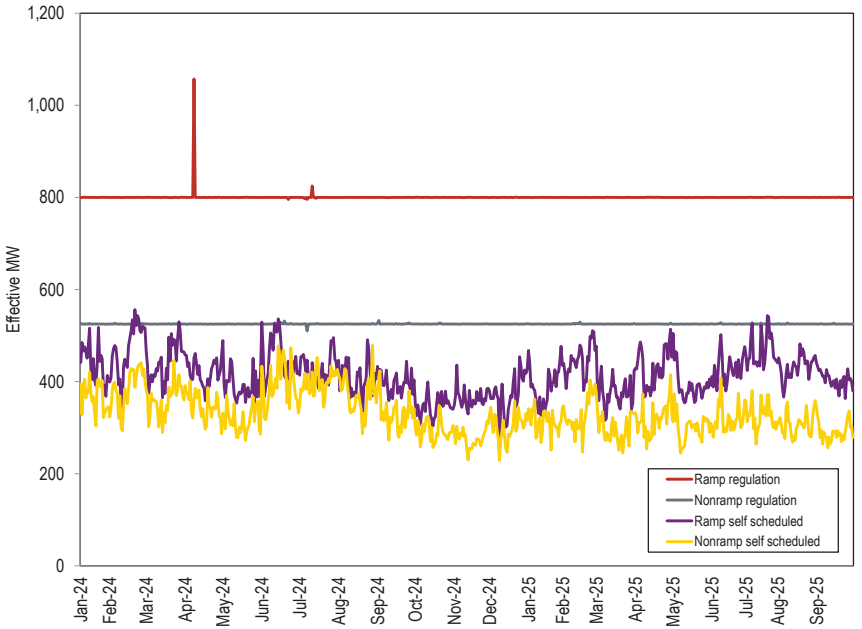


Table 10-50 Total Effective MW and Self Scheduled Effective MW during ramp and non ramp hours: January 2024 through September 2025

Year (Jan-Sep)		Effective MW	Self Scheduled Effective MW	Percent Effective MW
2024	Ramp	213,067.1	113,588.9	53.3%
	Non Ramp	139,681.2	96,799.8	69.3%
Total		352,748.4	210,388.7	59.6%
2025	Ramp	207,203.3	108,229.0	52.2%
	Non Ramp	136,001.9	80,496.8	59.2%
Total		343,205.1	188,725.8	55.0%

Table 10-51 shows the role of RegD resources in the regulation market. RegD resources are both a growing proportion of the market (10.9 percent of the total effective MW at the start of the performance based regulation market design

132 See "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 3.2.1 Regulation Market Eligibility, Rev. 133 (Dec. 17, 2024).
133 See "PJM Manual 28: Operating Agreement Accounting," § 4.1 Regulation Accounting Overview, Rev. 98 (Dec. 17, 2024).
134 See "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 3.2.1 Regulation Market Eligibility, Rev. 133 (Dec. 17, 2024).

in October 2012 and 52.6 percent of the total effective MW in September 2025), and a growing proportion of resources that self schedule (25.0 percent of all self scheduled effective MW in October 2012 and 71.2 percent of all self scheduled effective MW in September 2025). In the first nine months of 2025, the average RegD percentage of total self scheduled effective MW was 68.7 percent, an increase of 5.7 percentage points from the first nine months of 2024, when the average was 63.0 percent.

Table 10-51 RegD self scheduled regulation by month: January 2024 through September 2025

Year	Month	RegD Self Scheduled Effective MW	RegD Effective MW	Total Self Scheduled Effective MW	Total Effective MW	RegD Percent of Total Self Scheduled Effective MW	RegD Percent of Total Effective MW
2024	Jan	247.3	348.5	404.2	708.4	61.2%	49.2%
2024	Feb	247.2	333.6	431.4	674.0	57.3%	49.5%
2024	Mar	251.6	332.6	395.0	639.8	63.7%	52.0%
2024	Apr	246.3	328.7	378.4	646.1	65.1%	50.9%
2024	May	244.2	326.1	347.9	639.6	70.2%	51.0%
2024	Jun	269.3	343.2	432.9	716.4	62.2%	47.9%
2024	Jul	257.8	350.8	415.0	711.5	62.1%	49.3%
2024	Aug	244.2	341.8	391.7	706.5	62.3%	48.4%
2024	Sep	227.2	318.7	359.3	639.7	63.2%	49.8%
2024	Oct	239.5	313.9	315.8	639.7	75.8%	49.1%
2024	Nov	247.9	332.3	315.4	651.0	78.6%	51.0%
2024	Dec	230.7	344.9	339.5	673.9	68.0%	51.2%
Average		246.1	334.6	377.2	619.0	65.8%	49.9%
2025	Jan	241.2	359.0	356.5	692.8	67.6%	51.8%
2025	Feb	248.1	360.8	394.8	681.5	62.8%	52.9%
2025	Mar	228.9	341.4	331.6	639.8	69.0%	53.4%
2025	Apr	233.6	339.0	365.6	639.7	63.9%	53.0%
2025	May	245.5	340.8	338.9	639.5	72.5%	53.3%
2025	Jun	281.3	373.3	390.7	712.8	72.0%	52.4%
2025	Jul	287.2	370.8	419.2	719.9	68.5%	51.5%
2025	Aug	272.1	364.3	385.2	696.8	70.6%	52.3%
2025	Sep	241.0	336.5	338.3	639.6	71.2%	52.6%
Average		253.2	354.0	369.0	673.6	68.7%	52.6%

LSE's can satisfy their obligation to provide regulation by purchasing in the spot market, self scheduling, or through bilateral agreements. Increased self scheduled regulation lowers the requirement for cleared regulation, resulting in fewer MW cleared in the market and lower clearing prices. For total spot market regulation and self scheduled regulation, Table 10-52 shows monthly data for January 2024 through September 2025, and Table 10-53 shows annual data for January through September, 2012 through 2025. Table 10-52 and Table 10-53 are based on settled (purchased) MW.

Table 10-52 Regulation sources: spot market and self scheduled purchases: January 2024 through September 2025

Year	Month	Spot Market Regulation (Unadjusted MW)	Self Scheduled Regulation (Unadjusted MW)
2024	Jan	154,709.3	206,512.1
	Feb	102,320.8	210,400.6
	Mar	119,518.6	205,632.7
	Apr	129,745.9	187,429.4
	May	162,153.9	166,226.4
	Jun	140,119.8	204,187.0
	Jul	141,454.2	211,045.4
	Aug	154,173.9	193,923.2
	Sep	128,113.1	174,698.6
	Oct	178,601.8	145,997.5
	Nov	189,442.1	143,507.1
	Dec	171,235.2	172,522.1
Total		1,771,588.7	2,222,082.2
2025	Jan	171,218.0	186,914.3
	Feb	117,470.5	192,653.8
	Mar	148,751.2	181,648.4
	Apr	110,137.4	205,198.6
	May	140,279.2	191,443.7
	Jun	147,869.9	199,499.2
	Jul	138,930.3	221,418.2
	Aug	142,901.6	207,301.3
	Sep	131,558.3	185,034.0
Total		1,249,116.4	1,771,111.6

Table 10-53 Regulation sources: spot market and self scheduled: January through September, 2012 through 2025

Year (Jan-Sep)	Spot Market Regulation (Unadjusted MW)	Self Scheduled Regulation (Unadjusted MW)
2012	5,110,747.9	1,122,671.9
2013	2,528,830.3	1,478,608.5
2014	1,836,488.7	1,543,266.0
2015	1,897,225.7	1,380,004.7
2016	1,672,795.5	1,598,231.6
2017	1,849,333.5	1,372,996.2
2018	2,124,551.1	1,135,540.8
2019	1,755,035.6	1,405,707.9
2020	1,608,960.6	1,667,128.2
2021	1,766,633.1	1,555,694.7
2022	1,870,452.6	1,201,997.0
2023	1,421,896.6	1,625,251.4
2024	1,232,309.5	1,760,055.5
2025	1,249,116.4	1,771,111.6

In the first nine months of 2025, DR provided an average of 54.9 MW of regulation per hour during ramp hours (53.4 MW of regulation per hour during ramp hours in the first nine months of 2024), and an average of 36.0 MW of regulation per hour during nonramp hours (42.4 MW of regulation per hour during nonramp hours in the first nine months of 2024). Generating units supplied an average of 635.8 MW of regulation per hour during ramp hours in the first nine months of 2025 (645.3 MW of regulation per hour during ramp hours in the first nine months of 2024), and an average of 450.7 MW per hour during nonramp hours in the first nine months of 2025 (437.0 MW of regulation per hour during nonramp hours in the first nine months of 2024).

Market Performance

Price

Table 10-54 shows the regulation price and regulation cost per MW for January through September, 2009 through 2025. The weighted average RMCP for the first nine months of 2025 was $42.42 per MW. This is an increase of $11.12 per MW, or 35.5 percent, from the weighted average RMCP of $31.30 per MW in the first nine months of 2024. This increase in the regulation clearing price was the result of an increase in energy prices in the first nine months of 2025 and the related increase in the opportunity cost component of RMCP.

Table 10-54 Comparison of average price and cost for regulation: January through September, 2009 through 2025

Year (Jan-Sep)	Weighted Regulation Market Price	Weighted Regulation Market Cost	Regulation Price as Percent of Cost
2009	$24.94	$32.28	77.3%
2010	$19.47	$34.54	56.4%
2011	$17.04	$32.70	52.1%
2012	$15.16	$21.07	71.9%
2013	$33.29	$38.49	86.5%
2014	$50.19	$60.94	82.4%
2015	$35.56	$43.00	82.7%
2016	$16.52	$18.99	87.0%
2017	$15.70	$21.70	72.4%
2018	$28.21	$35.06	80.5%
2019	$14.97	$19.15	78.1%
2020	$12.59	$15.59	80.8%
2021	$20.91	$25.37	82.4%
2022	$51.04	$63.46	80.4%
2023	$22.04	$29.03	75.9%
2024	$31.30	$39.72	78.8%
2025	$42.42	$52.35	81.0%

The introduction of fast start pricing in the PJM energy market on September 1, 2021, had an effect on the regulation market LOC included in regulation offers and in the resulting clearing price for regulation. Table 10-55 shows the effect of fast start pricing on the regulation market monthly capability component of price and the total regulation market clearing price from September 2021 through September 2025. In the first nine months of 2025, fast start pricing increased the average regulation market clearing price by $3.48 (an increase of 9.0 percent), from $38.92 to $42.41, compared to dispatch pricing. This resulted in an additional $11.8 million in regulation credits.

Table 10-55 Comparison of fast start and dispatch pricing: September 2021 through September 2025[135]

		Weighted Average Price ($/Perf. Adj. Actual MW)				
		Capability Clearing Price		Regulation Market Clearing Price		
Year	Month	Dispatch	Fast Start	Dispatch	Fast Start	Percent Fast Start Increase
2021	Sep	$27.22	$29.08	$28.55	$30.41	6.5%
	Oct	$35.64	$39.92	$37.12	$41.40	11.5%
	Nov	$50.56	$54.40	$52.43	$56.28	7.3%
	Dec	$25.62	$27.37	$27.05	$28.79	6.4%
2022	Jan	$68.25	$71.14	$69.68	$72.56	4.1%
	Feb	$31.14	$31.93	$32.76	$33.55	2.4%
	Mar	$23.91	$25.94	$25.70	$27.73	7.9%
	Apr	$45.07	$48.85	$47.49	$51.27	7.9%
	May	$38.09	$41.85	$39.84	$43.60	9.4%
	Jun	$47.26	$52.57	$49.17	$54.48	10.8%
	Jul	$47.40	$54.51	$48.92	$56.04	14.5%
	Aug	$57.43	$64.13	$59.17	$65.87	11.3%
	Sep	$46.17	$48.84	$48.07	$50.73	5.5%
	Oct	$33.38	$36.76	$35.33	$38.70	9.6%
	Nov	$21.29	$23.08	$22.42	$24.21	8.0%
	Dec	$115.65	$112.52	$116.94	$113.81	(2.7%)
Total		$48.66	$51.82	$50.37	$53.53	6.3%
2023	Jan	$16.61	$17.25	$17.58	$18.22	3.7%
	Feb	$15.12	$15.48	$16.29	$16.65	2.2%
	Mar	$17.11	$17.80	$17.89	$18.57	3.8%
	Apr	$21.51	$23.20	$22.60	$24.29	7.5%
	May	$22.75	$24.58	$24.31	$26.14	7.5%
	Jun	$19.77	$20.88	$21.27	$22.38	5.2%
	Jul	$21.45	$23.43	$22.56	$24.54	8.8%
	Aug	$20.10	$21.32	$21.17	$22.39	5.8%
	Sep	$22.34	$23.92	$23.49	$25.08	6.7%
	Oct	$28.11	$32.37	$29.25	$33.51	14.6%
	Nov	$18.48	$20.83	$18.95	$21.30	12.4%
	Dec	$16.78	$18.12	$17.81	$19.15	7.5%
Total		$20.01	$21.60	$21.10	$22.69	7.5%
2024	Jan	$35.33	$36.70	$36.91	$38.28	3.7%
	Feb	$17.72	$19.44	$18.70	$20.42	9.2%
	Mar	$20.05	$22.88	$21.21	$24.04	13.3%
	Apr	$20.36	$24.52	$20.75	$24.90	20.0%
	May	$32.60	$37.59	$33.66	$38.64	14.8%
	Jun	$27.57	$28.96	$28.29	$29.68	4.9%
	Jul	$37.03	$39.87	$38.51	$41.35	7.4%
	Aug	$29.85	$31.48	$30.56	$32.18	5.3%
	Sep	$25.66	$28.31	$27.36	$30.01	9.7%
	Oct	$33.33	$35.59	$34.27	$36.53	6.6%
	Nov	$25.68	$28.52	$26.60	$29.45	10.7%
	Dec	$31.90	$33.14	$33.45	$34.69	3.7%
Total		$28.29	$30.76	$29.39	$31.86	8.4%
2025	Jan	$57.21	$59.04	$60.17	$61.99	3.0%
	Feb	$34.73	$36.62	$36.51	$38.41	5.2%
	Mar	$31.37	$35.60	$33.70	$37.93	12.6%
	Apr	$26.33	$31.51	$26.84	$32.02	19.3%
	May	$26.44	$28.74	$27.61	$29.91	8.4%
	Jun	$56.45	$61.08	$57.81	$62.43	8.0%
	Jul	$37.82	$43.07	$39.31	$44.56	13.3%
	Aug	$26.10	$29.39	$27.48	$30.77	12.0%
	Sep	$36.70	$39.27	$38.49	$41.06	6.7%
Total		$37.28	$40.76	$38.92	$42.41	9.0%

Figure 10-42 shows the capability price, performance price, and the opportunity cost component for the PJM Regulation Market on a performance adjusted MW basis. The regulation clearing price is determined based on the marginal unit's total offer (RCP + RPP + PJM calculated LOC). Then the maximum performance offer price (RPP) of any of the cleared units is used to set the marginal performance clearing price for the purposes of settlements. The difference between the marginal total clearing price and the highest performance clearing price (RMPCP) is the marginal capability clearing price (RMCCP). The capability price presented here is equal to the clearing price, minus the maximum cleared performance offer price. This data is based on actual five minute interval operational data.

135 The performance component of the regulation market clearing price is unaffected by fast start pricing.

Figure 10-42 illustrates the components of the regulation market clearing price. Each section represents the contribution of the lost opportunity cost (green area), capability price (blue area), and performance price (orange area), to the total price. From this figure, it is clear that the lost opportunity cost is the largest component of the total clearing price. In the first nine months of 2025, LOC accounted for 86.6 percent of the daily weighted average capability price, and 83.2 percent of the daily weighted average total clearing price.

Figure 10-42 Regulation market clearing price components (Dollars per MW): January through September, 2025

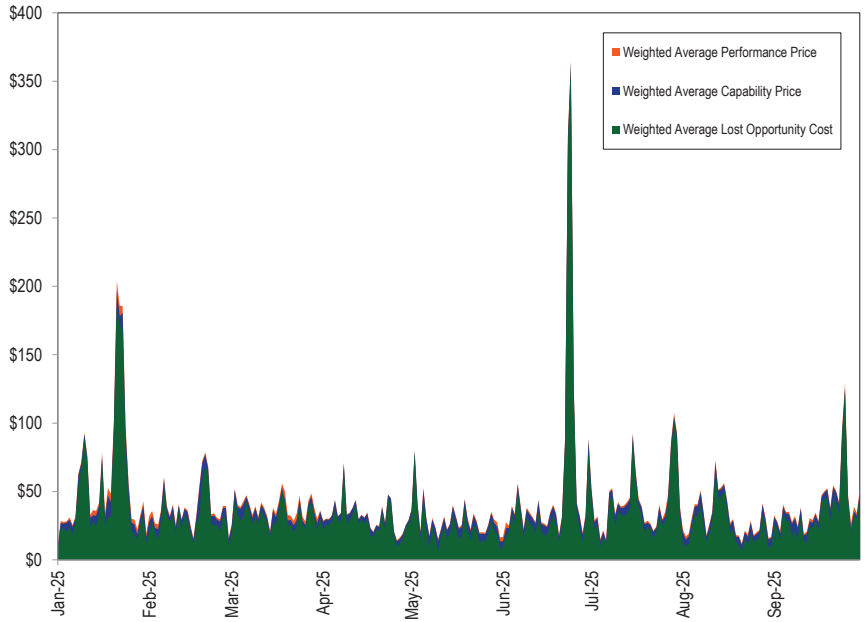


Table 10-56 shows the capability and performance components of the monthly average regulation prices. These components differ from the components of the marginal unit's offers in Figure 10-42 because the performance component of the settlement price for each hour is determined from the average of the highest performance offers in each five minute interval, calculated independent of the marginal unit's offers in those intervals.

Table 10-56 Regulation market monthly component of price (Dollars per MW): January through September, 2025

Year	Month	Weighted Average Regulation Market Capability Clearing Price ($/Perf. Adj. Actual MW)	Weighted Average Regulation Market Performance Clearing Price ($/Perf. Adj. Actual MW)	Weighted Average Regulation Market Clearing Price ($/Perf. Adj. Actual MW)
2025	Jan	$59.04	$2.95	$61.99
	Feb	$36.62	$1.79	$38.41
	Mar	$35.60	$2.33	$37.93
	Apr	$31.51	$0.51	$32.02
	May	$28.74	$1.17	$29.91
	Jun	$61.08	$1.35	$62.43
	Jul	$43.07	$1.49	$44.56
	Aug	$29.39	$1.38	$30.77
	Sep	$39.27	$1.80	$41.06
Average		$40.76	$1.65	$42.41

Monthly and total annual scheduled regulation MW and regulation charges, as well as monthly average regulation price and regulation cost are shown Table 10-57. Total scheduled regulation is based on settled performance adjusted MW. The total of all regulation charges in the first nine months of 2025 was $182,648,615, compared to $136,117,391 in the first nine months of 2024.

Table 10-57 Total regulation charges: January 2024 through September 2025

Year	Month	Scheduled Regulation (MW)	Total Regulation Charges ($)	Weighted Average Regulation Market Price ($/MW)	Cost of Regulation ($/MW)	Price as Percent of Cost
2024	Jan	408,753.4	$20,438,488	$38.28	$50.00	76.6%
	Feb	359,472.4	$9,511,886	$20.42	$26.46	77.2%
	Mar	373,821.3	$11,459,995	$24.04	$30.66	78.4%
	Apr	365,623.4	$11,540,004	$24.90	$31.56	78.9%
	May	370,688.3	$17,378,965	$38.64	$46.88	82.4%
	Jun	394,543.8	$14,952,926	$29.68	$37.90	78.3%
	Jul	409,957.7	$21,711,218	$41.35	$52.96	78.1%
	Aug	404,773.1	$16,107,937	$32.18	$39.79	80.9%
	Sep	354,056.7	$13,015,973	$30.01	$36.76	81.6%
	Oct	367,726.3	$16,434,456	$36.53	$44.69	81.7%
	Nov	368,499.2	$13,925,495	$29.45	$37.79	77.9%
	Dec	392,668.3	$16,734,410	$34.69	$42.62	81.4%
Total		4,570,583.9	$183,211,752	$31.86	$40.08	79.5%
2025	Jan	405,434.3	$31,451,421	$61.99	$77.57	79.9%
	Feb	357,640.4	$16,335,357	$38.41	$45.68	84.1%
	Mar	376,469.6	$19,303,608	$37.93	$51.28	74.0%
	Apr	367,193.0	$15,142,726	$32.02	$41.24	77.6%
	May	383,116.9	$14,388,435	$29.91	$37.56	79.6%
	Jun	404,541.1	$29,706,971	$62.43	$73.43	85.0%
	Jul	420,570.5	$22,269,279	$44.56	$52.95	84.1%
	Aug	406,661.9	$15,348,773	$30.77	$37.74	81.5%
	Sep	367,465.3	$18,702,046	$41.13	$50.89	80.8%
Total		3,489,092.9	$182,648,615	$42.42	$52.35	81.0%

Table 10-58 Components of regulation cost: January 2024 through September 2025

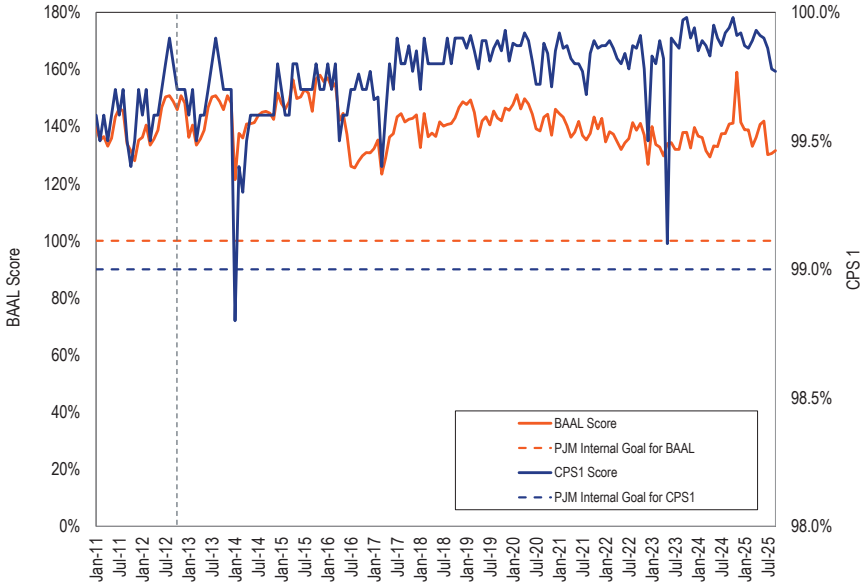
Year	Month	Scheduled Regulation (MW)	Cost of Regulation Capability ($/MW)	Cost of Regulation Performance ($/MW)	Opportunity Cost ($/MW)	Total Cost ($/MW)
2024	Jan	408,753.4	$36.74	$3.97	$7.81	$48.52
	Feb	359,472.4	$19.47	$2.40	$4.02	$25.89
	Mar	373,821.3	$22.90	$2.93	$4.84	$30.66
	Apr	365,623.4	$24.56	$0.97	$6.03	$31.56
	May	370,688.3	$37.61	$2.58	$6.70	$46.88
	Jun	394,543.8	$28.96	$1.72	$7.21	$37.90
	Jul	409,957.7	$39.90	$3.90	$9.16	$52.96
	Aug	404,773.1	$31.53	$1.76	$6.51	$39.79
	Sep	354,056.7	$28.31	$4.58	$3.87	$36.76
	Oct	367,726.3	$35.58	$2.48	$6.67	$44.72
	Nov	368,499.2	$28.53	$2.47	$6.81	$37.81
	Dec	392,668.3	$33.14	$4.00	$5.50	$42.64
Total		4,570,583.9	$30.78	$2.82	$6.49	$40.08
2025	Jan	405,434.3	$59.07	$7.58	$10.92	$77.57
	Feb	357,640.4	$36.54	$4.79	$4.34	$45.68
	Mar	376,469.6	$35.56	$6.42	$9.30	$51.28
	Apr	367,193.0	$31.42	$1.40	$8.41	$41.24
	May	383,116.9	$28.71	$3.40	$5.44	$37.56
	Jun	404,541.1	$61.12	$3.76	$8.56	$73.43
	Jul	420,570.5	$43.12	$4.01	$5.82	$52.95
	Aug	406,661.9	$29.40	$3.92	$4.42	$37.74
	Sep	367,465.3	$39.19	$5.03	$6.67	$50.89
Total		3,489,092.9	$40.75	$4.49	$7.11	$52.35

The capability, performance, and opportunity cost components of the cost of regulation are shown in Table 10-58. Total scheduled regulation is based on settled performance adjusted MW. In the first nine months of 2025, the average total cost of regulation was $52.35 per MW, 33.2 percent higher than $39.31 in the first nine months of 2024. In the first nine months of 2025, the monthly average capability component cost of regulation was $40.75, 34.8 percent higher than $30.24 in the first nine months of 2024. In the first nine months of 2025, the monthly average performance component cost of regulation was $4.49, 62.7 percent higher than $2.76 in the first nine months of 2024. The increase of the average total cost in the first nine months of 2025 versus the first nine months of 2024, was primarily a result of higher LOC values due to higher prices in the energy market.

Performance Standards

PJM's performance as measured by CPS1 and BAAL standards is shown in Figure 10-43 for every month from January 2011 through September 2025 with the dashed vertical line marking the date (October 1, 2012) of the implementation of the Performance Based Regulation Market design.[136] The horizontal dashed lines represent PJM internal goals for CPS1 and BAAL performance.

Figure 10-43 Monthly CPS1 and BAAL performance: January 2011 through September 2025



136 See *2019 Annual State of the Market Report for PJM*, Appendix F: Ancillary Services.

Black Start Service

Black start service is required for the reliable restoration of the grid following a blackout. Black start service is the ability of a generating unit to start without an outside electrical supply, or the demonstrated ability of a generating unit to automatically remain operating at reduced levels when disconnected from the grid (automatic load rejection or ALR).[137]

PJM does not have a market to provide black start service, but compensates black start resource owners on the basis of cost of service rates defined in the tariff.[138] Currently, there are a small number of units in unique circumstances with bilateral agreements with their transmission operator (TO) to provide black start service that were entered into prior to joining PJM. These units are compensated directly by the TO.

PJM defines required black start capability zonally, while recognizing that the most effective way to provide black start service is a regional approach that recognizes cost effective ways to provide black start across transmission zonal boundaries.[139] PJM does not adequately use a regional or cross zonal approach to providing black start. Under the current rules PJM has substantial flexibility in procuring black start resources and is responsible for black start resource selection.[140] But PJM's stated principles for system restoration are not fully incorporated into the rules in Schedule 6A. Costs should also be allocated on a regional basis to reflect the regional benefits of black start service.

The MMU recommends that black start planning and coordination be on a regional basis recognizing cross zonal cranking paths and not on a narrowly or purely zonal basis. Similarly, the region as a whole benefits from black start service, regardless of the transmission zone in which it is located, and the costs of black start service should be shared equally across the region.

137 OATT Schedule 1 § 1.3BB.
138 See OATT Schedule 6A para. 18.
139 See Motion for Leave to Answer and Answer of PJM Interconnection, L.L.C to Comments, FERC Docket No. ER13-1911-000 (August 19, 2013) at 5 ("To be sure, restoration plans utilizing interconnecting Transmission Owners is not new and is currently included in all restoration plans today. Geographic or political boundaries play no role in the evaluation of the most reliable and efficient restoration strategies.").
140 See Docket No. ER13-1911-000.

Fuel Assurance

By order issued October 6, 2023, the FERC approved revisions to Schedule 6A concerning fuel assurance for black start units, effective July 12, 2023.[141] The revisions were approved over the protest of the MMU, which identified significant flaws.[142] The planning criteria for fuel assured units and charges are applied on a zonal basis and not a regional basis, even though PJM is a regional transmission operator. The revisions to the tariff ignore the attributes of existing fuel assured units if they do not offer into the fuel assurance RFP. Intermittent resources are treated as if they are fuel assured. The X factor for fuel assured hydro units is arbitrarily doubled from 0.01 to 0.02. The incentive factor for fuel assured units is arbitrarily doubled from 10 percent to 20 percent. For black start units in service prior to June 6, 2021, the rules apply CRF rates that ignore significant reductions in federal tax rates, including depreciation provisions, resulting in significant overpayments by PJM customers. The rules do not address environmental permits, which may limit the ability of units to provide black start service. The rules do not define DER's provision of black start service. The rules do not require testing units without notice to operators. The rules do not address the availability of natural gas and stored water levels. Reporting requirements for onsite fuel are not adequate. The reliability backstop improperly depends on TOs to secure black start service if PJM has two failed auctions.

The MMU recommends that the fuel assurance rules be modified to recognize actual fuel assured resources within and across zones.

Definition of Black Start Costs

In the November 8, 2024, MIC meeting PJM proposed to change the definition of Net CONE used in the Black Start Base Formula Rate (BFR) calculation.[143] The Base Formula Rate is a formula based cost of service rate and not a market based rate. The rationale was that Net CONE values based on a combined cycle reference resource defined for the capacity market could be negative at times. PJM did not retract its proposal even after PJM decided to use a combustion turbine as the reference resource rather than a combined cycle as the reference resource. That change eliminated PJM's identified issue with negative Net CONE values. The MMU presented historical information on payments under the BFR rate and argued that no change is needed to the Net CONE calculation.[144] PJM filed its proposal with the Commission on April 30, 2025.[145] The MMU filed a protest, and, after a deficiency letter issued and PJM responded, filed additional comments.[146]

Ultimately PJM's argument is simply that the current tariff calculation would result in a short term decrease in black start payments under the Base Formula Rate which includes Net CONE, and PJM did not want the rate to decrease. PJM proposed to use average Net CONE for the entire RTO over the last five years as a fixed value subject to escalation. PJM's approach means that both Gross CONE and the net revenue offset will be escalated using an inflation index. It is illogical to escalate net revenue because net revenue is a function of the dynamics of the energy market and the fuel markets. Given the current and expected high levels of Gross CONE compared to the five year average, PJM's proposal could actually reduce payments to these black start resources compared to the status quo. PJM did not address that possibility. PJM failed to explain why their proposal is a reasonable approach to compensating these resources for providing black start service. PJM provided no information about the actual costs of providing black start service. PJM provided no information about the actual mark up over costs currently paid to these black start resources. PJM's proposal does not approximate black start service costs and fails to even attempt to demonstrate any relationship to black start service costs. Under an approach that uses Net CONE, PJM does not justify using system wide Net CONE rather than locational Net CONE.

The MMU's position is that if the black start rate under the Base Formula Rate is to be reevaluated, it should be based on the actual cost of providing the black start service, plus an incentive, rather than the unsupported use of Net CONE, escalated each year.

141 See 85 FERC ¶ 91,000.

142 See Comments of the Independent Market Monitor for PJM, FERC Docket No. ER23-1874-000 (June 6, 2023) and Answer and Motion for Leave to Answer of the Independent Market Monitor for PJM, FERC Docket No. ER23-1874-000 (July 6, 2023).

143 See MIC, Problem Statement and Issues Charge, "Black Start Base Formula Rate," <https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/committees-groups/committees/mic/2024/20241108/20241108-item-03-1---black-start-base-formula-rate---problem-statement.pdf> and <https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/committees-groups/committees/mic/2024/20241108/20241108-item-03-2---black-start-base-formula-rate---issue-charge.pdf> (Nov. 8, 2024).

144 See MIC, IMM Education, Black Start Costs and Net CONE <https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/committees-groups/committees/mic/2025/20250205/20250205-item-03-2---black-start-base-formula-rate---imm-solution.pdf> (February 5, 2025).

145 See PJM Filing, Docket No. ER25-2123-000.

146 See Comments of the Independent Market Monitor for PJM, FERC Docket No. ER25-2123-000 (May 21, 2025); Comments of the Independent Market Monitor for PJM, FERC Docket No. ER25-2123-000 (July 21, 2025).

Black Start Backstop Process

PJM Manual 14D defines a Black Start Reliability Backstop Process that is implemented in the event that PJM does not acquire enough black start resources through the RFP process. One option under this process is that one or more Transmission Owners can take responsibility for procuring the needed black start resources in their zones.

The triggers that initiate the backstop process are: a black start generation shortage or a failure to meet the fuel assurance criteria in a zone; and two failed RFPs; and no cross-zonal solutions available; and no RTEP transmission solutions available.[147] The steps in the reliability backstop process are defined in Manual 14D.[148]

The backstop process for black start service is flawed. PJM has units in each zone which are fuel assured capable but are ignored if they do not bid into a fuel assured RFP. There is no reason to believe that TOs can procure black start more effectively than PJM. TOs should not own generation under cost of service regulation because it is inconsistent with competitive markets. PJM should continue its efforts until their goals are met. It is PJM's responsibility to manage black start capability.[149]

The MMU recommends that the reliability backstop for black start service be eliminated. There is no reason that PJM cannot acquire black start resources if the TOs can acquire black start resources.

RFPs for Black Start Service

PJM requires a minimum of one fuel assured black start site in each zone or two non fuel assured black start sites connected to different pipelines per zone.[150] New or existing black start units that wish to be designated as fuel assured black start units must offer into the PJM fuel assured RFP.[151]

In order for a unit to be considered fuel assured, it must have one of five characteristics: onsite fuel; be capable of operating independently on two or more pipelines; be directly connected to a natural gas gathering system; hydro, non-hydro and intermittent resources must be capable of 16 hours full load with 90 percent confidence. A zone meets the fuel assurance requirement if the zone includes a minimum of two gas units connected to two separate natural gas pipelines.[152]

On April 7, 2021, PJM issued an incremental RFP for black start service in the BGE and PEPCO Zones. On November 1, 2021, PJM made awards for the April 7, 2021, incremental RFP. The in service date was May 2024. On August 1, 2022, PJM issued an incremental RFP for black start service in the PECO Zone. No awards were made.

On June 20, 2023, PJM issued an RTO wide request for proposals (RFP) in accordance with the five year black start selection process. The RFP was for black start service and fuel assured black start service. PJM awarded ten existing black start units fuel assured black start service status.

On April 29, 2024, PJM issued an incremental RFP for fuel assured black start service, because the 2023 RFP did not attract offers for fuel assured black start units in all zones. There were not enough offers in the incremental fuel assured black start RFP issued April 29, 2024.

Despite the fact that April 29, 2024 auction process is not expected to be completed until January 2026, PJM has started the reliability backstop process.

The premature implementation of the reliability backstop process illustrates the inefficiency and excess cost to customers of ignoring the attributes of existing fuel assured units if they do not offer into the fuel assurance RFP. PJM has failed to consider whether existing black start resources meet the fuel assurance goals regardless of whether they applied for fuel assurance status.

147 See "PJM Manual 14D: Generator Operational Requirements," §10.3 Black Start Reliability Backstop Process, Rev. 67 (March. 19, 2025).
148 See "PJM Manual 14D: Generator Operational Requirements," §10.3 Black Start Reliability Backstop Process, Rev. 67 (March. 19, 2025).
149 See 144 FERC ¶ 61,191 (2013).
150 See "PJM Manual 36: System Restoration," §1.2 Minimum Critical Black Start Requirement, Rev. 35 (June. 15, 2025).
151 See "PJM Manual 14D: Generator Operational Requirements," §10.1 Black Start Selection Process, Rev. 67 (March. 19, 2025).
152 See "PJM Manual 12: Balancing Operations," §4.5.7 Minimum Critical Black Start Unit and Fuel Assurance Black Start Unit Requirements, Rev. 55 (June. 18, 2025).

Black Start Charges

Total black start charges are the sum of black start revenue requirement charges and black start uplift (operating reserve) charges.

Black start revenue requirements for black start units consist of fixed black start service costs, variable black start service costs, training costs, fuel storage costs, and an incentive factor applicable when CRF rates are not used. The tariff specifies how to calculate each component of the revenue requirement formula.[153]

Fixed black start service costs are calculated using one of three methods chosen by the black start provider from the options defined in the OATT Schedule 6A: base formula rate; capital cost recovery rate; or incremental black start NERC-CIP cost recovery. The base formula rate is Net CONE multiplied by the black start unit's capacity multiplied by the X factor. The X factor is 0.01 for hydro units and 0.02 for CT units. The capital recovery rate is the capital investment multiplied by the CRF rate. The incremental NERC-CIP cost, for existing black start resources that need to add additional capital to meet NERC-CIP requirements, is calculated using the capital cost recovery rate. Black start uplift charges are paid to units committed in real time to provide black start service or for black start testing.[154] Total black start charges are allocated monthly to PJM customers based on their zone and nonzone peak transmission use and point to point transmission reservations.[155]

No black start units have requested new or additional black start NERC – CIP Capital Costs.[156]

In the first nine months of 2025, total black start charges were $39.6 million, a decrease of $15.6 million (28.3 percent) from the first nine months 2024. In the first nine months of 2025, total revenue requirement charges were $39.2 million, a decrease of $15.7 million (28.6 percent) from the first nine months 2024. In the first nine months of 2025, total uplift charges were $0.4 million, a increase of $0.10 million (30.4 percent) from the first nine months 2024. Table 10-59 shows total charges for January through September of each year from 2010 through 2025.[157]

Table 10-59 Black start revenue requirement charges: January through September, 2010 through 2025

Jan-Sep	Revenue Requirement Charges	Uplift Charges	Total
2010	$8,527,000	$0	$8,527,000
2011	$9,996,898	$0	$9,996,898
2012	$13,288,491	$0	$13,288,491
2013	$15,728,447	$68,903,357	$84,631,804
2014	$18,395,320	$26,661,658	$45,056,978
2015	$39,718,855	$5,070,944	$44,789,799
2016	$51,565,656	$180,265	$51,745,921
2017	$52,422,434	$186,752	$52,609,186
2018	$48,938,203	$152,720	$49,090,923
2019	$48,231,346	$175,400	$48,406,746
2020	$49,052,199	$163,301	$49,215,499
2021	$50,278,321	$203,620	$50,481,941
2022	$51,357,993	$352,984	$51,710,976
2023	$49,897,290	$261,396	$50,158,686
2024	$54,904,846	$313,896	$55,218,742
2025	$39,208,630	$409,395	$39,618,025

153 *See* OATT Schedule 6A para. 18.

154 There are no black start units currently using the ALR option.

155 OATT Schedule 6A (paras. 25, 26 and 27 outline how charges are to be applied).

156 OATT Schedule 6A para. 21. "The Market Monitoring Unit shall include a Black Start Service summary in its annual State of the Market report which will set forth a descriptive summary of the new or additional Black Start NERC-CIP Capital costs requested by Black Start Units, and include a list of the types of capital costs requested and the overall cost of such capital improvements on an aggregate basis such that no data is attributable to an individual Black Start Unit."

157 Starting December 1, 2012, PJM defined a separate black start uplift category. ALR units accounted for the high uplift charges in 2013 – 2015. All ALR units had been replaced by April 2015.

Black start zonal charges in 2025 ranged from $0 in the OVEC and REC Zones to $6,582,256 in the AEP Zone. For each zone, Table 10-60 shows black start charges, zonal peak loads, and black start rates (calculated as charges per MW-day).[158] [159]

Table 10-60 Black start zonal charges: January through September, 2024 and 2025[160]

	Jan-Sep 2024					Jan-Sep 2025				
Zone	Revenue Requirement Charges	Uplift Charges	Total Charges	Peak Load (MW)	Black Start Rate ($/MW-day)	Revenue Requirement Charges	Uplift Charges	Total Charges	Peak Load (MW)	Black Start Rate ($/MW-day)
ACEC	$1,581,474	$9,364	$1,590,838	2,638	$2.21	$1,706,944	$23,062	$1,730,007	2,566	$2.47
AEP	$13,788,860	$23,663	$13,812,523	22,909	$2.21	$6,569,375	$12,880	$6,582,256	22,318	$1.08
APS	$4,448,421	$6,602	$4,455,023	9,337	$1.75	$3,203,901	$18,366	$3,222,267	8,938	$1.32
ATSI	$3,659,291	$8,398	$3,667,688	12,007	$1.12	$2,248,934	$9,162	$2,258,097	12,508	$0.66
BGE	$2,870,425	$6,417	$2,876,842	6,429	$1.64	$2,821,420	$8,803	$2,830,223	6,766	$1.53
COMED	$6,278,773	$52,380	$6,331,152	22,549	$1.03	$3,325,623	$82,440	$3,408,062	21,560	$0.58
DAY	$177,059	$18,647	$195,707	3,253	$0.22	$166,660	$48,313	$214,973	3,365	$0.23
DUKE	$285,849	$15,060	$300,909	5,154	$0.21	$261,839	$14,139	$275,979	5,171	$0.20
DUQ	$704,867	$1,199	$706,067	2,543	$1.02	$652,615	$1,272	$653,887	2,691	$0.89
DOM	$3,513,209	$101,783	$3,614,992	22,270	$0.59	$2,429,523	$91,595	$2,521,118	23,118	$0.40
DPL	$942,018	$12,255	$954,273	4,092	$0.85	$865,122	$9,522	$874,644	4,189	$0.76
EKPC	$238,311	$13,893	$252,204	3,769	$0.25	$227,680	$20,087	$247,767	3,748	$0.24
JCPLC	$364,285	$953	$365,238	5,752	$0.23	$424,639	$2,248	$426,887	6,184	$0.25
MEC	$360,972	$7,221	$368,192	2,901	$0.46	$313,615	$10,071	$323,686	3,067	$0.39
OVEC	$0	$0	$0	NA	NA	$0	$0	$0	NA	NA
PECO	$1,058,996	$2,099	$1,061,096	8,193	$0.47	$1,027,788	$1,638	$1,029,426	8,652	$0.44
PE	$3,075,110	$8,340	$3,083,450	2,773	$4.07	$1,873,077	$149	$1,873,226	2,953	$2.32
PEPCO	$3,374,958	$1,839	$3,376,797	5,893	$2.10	$5,253,422	$24,997	$5,278,419	6,162	$3.14
PPL	$3,433,316	$176	$3,433,491	7,109	$1.77	$2,223,935	$324	$2,224,258	7,460	$1.09
PSEG	$1,212,231	$3,645	$1,215,876	9,596	$0.46	$861,178	$3,592	$864,770	10,152	$0.31
REC	$0	$0	$0	NA	NA	$0	$0	$0	NA	NA
(Imp/Exp/Wheels)	$3,536,422	$19,963	$3,556,384	11,018	$1.18	$2,751,338	$26,735	$2,778,074	12,205	$0.83
Total	$54,904,846	$313,896	$55,218,742	170,186	$1.19	$39,208,630	$409,395	$39,618,025	173,770	$0.84

158 See "PJM Manual 27: Open Access Transmission Tariff Accounting,"§ 7.3 Black Start Service Charges, Rev. 102 (Jan. 23, 2025).
159 For each zone and import export/wheels the black start rates ($/MW day) are calculated by taking total charges by zone and divided by peak load then divided by days in the period.
160 Peak load for each zone is used to calculate the black start rate per MW day.

Table 10-61 provides a revenue requirement estimate by zone for the 2025/2026, 2026/2027, and 2027/2028 Delivery Years.[161] Revenue requirement values are rounded up to the nearest $50,000, reflecting the uncertainty about future black start revenue requirement costs. These values are illustrative only. The estimates are based on the best available data including current black start unit revenue requirements, expected black start unit termination and in service dates, changes in recovery rates, and owner provided cost estimates of incoming black start units at the time of publication and may change significantly. The estimates do not reflect the impact of FERC decisions that could affect compensation for black start.

Table 10-61 Black start zonal revenue requirement estimate: 2025/2026 through 2027/2028 Delivery Years

Zone	2025 / 2026 Revenue Requirement	2026 / 2027 Revenue Requirement	2027 / 2028 Revenue Requirement
ACEC	$2,450,000	$2,450,000	$2,300,000
AEP	$9,200,000	$7,950,000	$7,900,000
APS	$2,750,000	$1,150,000	$1,150,000
ATSI	$3,250,000	$3,150,000	$3,150,000
BGE	$4,150,000	$4,150,000	$4,150,000
COMED	$3,000,000	$2,450,000	$2,450,000
DAY	$250,000	$250,000	$250,000
DUKE	$400,000	$450,000	$450,000
DUQ	$950,000	$400,000	$400,000
DOM	$3,050,000	$2,550,000	$2,550,000
DPL	$1,050,000	$1,000,000	$1,000,000
EKPC	$350,000	$400,000	$400,000
JCPLC	$600,000	$650,000	$650,000
MEC	$550,000	$600,000	$600,000
OVEC	$0	$0	$0
PECO	$1,450,000	$1,500,000	$1,500,000
PE	$1,000,000	$1,100,000	$1,100,000
PEPCO	$7,850,000	$7,900,000	$7,900,000
PPL	$1,550,000	$1,550,000	$1,550,000
PSEG	$850,000	$900,000	$900,000
REC	$0	$0	$0
Total	$44,700,000	$40,550,000	$40,350,000

161 The System Restoration Strategy Task Force requested that the MMU provide estimated black start revenue requirements.

CRF Issues

The capital recovery factor (CRF) defines the revenue requirement of black start units when new equipment is added to provide black start capability.[162] The CRF is a rate, which when multiplied by the investment, provides for a return on and of capital over a defined time period. CRFs are calculated using a formula (or a correctly defined standard financial model) that accounts for the weighted average cost of capital and its components, plus depreciation and taxes. The PJM CRF table was created in 2007 as part of the new RPM capacity market design.[163] That CRF table provided for the accelerated return of incremental investment in capacity resources based on concerns about the fact that some old coal units would be making substantial investments related to pollution control. The CRF values were later added to the black start rules.[164] The CRF table in the tariff included assumptions about tax rates that were significantly too high after the changes to the tax code in 2017. The PJM tariff tables including CRF values should have been changed for both black start and the capacity market when the tax laws changed in 2017.

The CRF table for existing black start units includes the column header, term of black start commitment, which is misleading and incorrect. The column is simply the cost recovery period. Accelerated recovery reduces risk to black start units and should not be the basis for a shorter commitment. Full payment of all costs of black start investment on an accelerated basis should not be a reason for a shortened commitment period. Regardless of the recovery period, payment of the full costs of the black start investment should require commitment for the life of the unit.[165] In addition, there is no need for such short recovery periods for black start investment costs. Two periods, based on unit age, are more than adequate.

162 *See* OATT Schedule 6A para. 18.
163 See OATT Attachment DD § 6.8(a).
164 See OATT Schedule 6A.
165 PJM's recent filing to revise Schedule 6A includes a required commitment to provide black start service for the life of the unit. See FERC Docket No. ER21-1635.

The U.S. Internal Revenue Code changed significantly in December 2017.[166] [167] The PJM CRF table did not change to reflect these changes.[168] [169] As a result, CRF values have overcompensated black start units since the changes to the tax code. The new tax law allows for a more accelerated depreciation and reduced the corporate tax rate to 21 percent.

Updated CRF rates, incorporating the tax code changes and applicable to all black start units, should have been implemented immediately. The updated CRF rates should apply to all black start units because the actual tax payments for all black start units were reduced by the tax law changes. Without this change, black start units are receiving and will continue to receive an unexpected and inappropriate windfall.

On April 7, 2021, PJM filed with FERC to update the CRF values for new black start service units.[170] PJM proposed to bifurcate the CRF calculation, applying an updated CRF calculation that incorporates the new federal tax law to new black start units while leaving the outdated and incorrect CRF in place for existing black start units. Rather than fix the inaccurate CRF values used for existing black start units, PJM's filing would have made the use of inaccurate values permanent. The MMU filed comments on April 28, 2021.[171] The MMU objected to the continued use of the outdated CRF for existing units. The MMU also introduced a CRF formula for calculating the CRF for new black start units and requested that the CRF formula be included in the tariff.[172] [173] On August 10, 2021, FERC issued an order ("August 10th Order") that accepted PJM's tariff revisions that apply to new black start units (selected for service after June 6, 2021) and directed PJM to include the CRF formula proposed by the MMU.[174] The August 10th Order also established a show cause proceeding in a new docket to "determine whether the existing rates for generating units providing Black Start Service (Black Start Units), which are based on a federal corporate income tax that pre-dates the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 (TCJA), remains just and reasonable."[175] The MMU requested rehearing over the Commission's conclusion that the MMU had requested "retroactive changes to the rates previously paid to generators."[176] [177] The request for rehearing was denied.[178] PJM's compliance filing to address the August 10 Order was accepted by letter order, subject to edits proposed by the MMU, on December 16, 2021.[179]

PJM's response to the show cause directive in the August 10th Order continued to support the use of the outdated CRF despite the Commission's statement that the CRF values "appear to be unjust, unreasonable, unduly discriminatory or preferential, or otherwise unlawful."[180] [181] The MMU responded with analysis showing that PJM's proposal for maintaining the outdated CRF values would result in significant over recovery of black start capital investments.[182] In March 2023, FERC issued an order establishing hearing and settlement judge procedures.[183] Settlement talks continued and in January 2024 Commission Trial Staff moved to suspend the proceeding because a settlement had been reached in principle.[184] The MMU filed comments in opposition to the settlement, and the settlement was not certified to the Commission.[185] [186] The hearing process then resumed, but rather than hold a hearing, PJM, with the support of FERC Staff, submitted a second offer of settlement on behalf of itself and certain black start unit owners, AMP, ODEC and the PJM ICC. The settlement included exactly the same values as the first settlement, but also included affidavits. By order issued September 23, 2025, the Commission approved the second offer of settlement over the MMU's objection.[187]

166 Tax Cuts and Jobs Act, Pub. L. No. 115-97, 131 Stat. 2096, Stat. 2105 (2017).
167 26 U.S. Code §11(b).
168 The corporate tax rate was lowered to 21 percent and bonus depreciation, which allows generator owners to depreciate 100 percent of the capital investment in the first year of operation, was introduced.
169 Bonus depreciation is 100 percent for capital investments placed in service after September 27, 2017 and before January 1, 2023. Bonus depreciation is 80 percent for capital investments placed in service after December 31, 2022 and before January 1, 2024, and the bonus depreciation level is reduced by 20 percent for each subsequent year through 2026. Capital investments placed in service after December 31, 2026 are not eligible for bonus depreciation. See 26 U.S. Code §168(k)(6)(A).
170 See Docket No. ER21-1635-000.
171 See Comments of the Independent Market Monitor for PJM, FERC Docket No. ER21-1635-000 (April 28, 2021).
172 See Answer and Motion for Leave to Answer of the independent Market Monitor for PJM, ER21-1635 (May 20, 2021).
173 See Comments of the Independent Market Monitor for PJM, FERC Docket No. ER21-1635 (July 2, 2021).
174 See 176 FERC ¶ 61,080 at 42 and 44 (2021).
175 176 FERC ¶ 61,080 at 2 (2021).
176 *Id.* at 50.
177 Request for Rehearing of the Independent Market Monitor for PJM, FERC Docket No. ER21-1635 (September 9, 2021).
178 See 177 FERC ¶ 62,017 (2021).
179 See 177 FERC ¶ 61,202 (2021).
180 *PJM Interconnection, L.L.C., Response to Commission's Show Cause Order*, Docket No. EL21-91 (October 12, 2021).
181 August 10th Order at 47.
182 Errata Filing of the Independent Market Monitor for PJM, Attachment B at 17, Docket No. EL21-91 (November 18, 2022).
183 See 182 FERC ¶ 61,194.
184 Motion of Commission Trial Staff to Suspend Procedural Schedule and Shorten Answer Period, Docket No. EL21-91-003 (January 10, 2024).
185 Comments of the Independent Market Monitor for PJM in Opposition to Offer of Settlement, Docket No. EL21-91-000, -003 (February 20, 2024).
186 186 FERC ¶ 63,019 (2024).
187 See 193 FERC ¶ 61,059.

There are 49 black start generators that have received payments based on the outdated CRF. Thirteen of the units have completed their black start capital cost recovery terms. Sixteen units started their black start service prior to January 1, 2018, and are currently receiving capital recovery payments. These units would not have been eligible for the TCJA bonus depreciation. The remaining 20 black start generators began their service terms after January 1, 2018, and are currently receiving capital recovery payments. Units with capital investments that began black start service after January 1, 2018, would have been eligible for bonus depreciation.

The November 15, 2024 settlement reduced the capital recovery payments for 38 black start generators. Table 10-62 shows the new CRF values from the settlement. The settlement CRF values became effective on January 1, 2024.

Table 10-62 Settlement CRF Values

Capital Recovery Period (years)	Original CRF Value	November 2024 Settlement CRF Value
5	0.363	0.310
10	0.198	0.177
15	0.146	0.135
20	0.125	0.118

There is no financial basis for the settlement CRF values and the settlement will result in significant over recovery for the owners of the black start generators. The settlement reduced the excess recovery payments from $89.7 million to $74.1 million.

Of the 36 units that are still receiving black start recovery payments, all but ten have fully recovered the capital investment. In other words, the owners of the units have received sufficient revenue to cover the return on and the return of the capital investments and the income tax liabilities associated with the capital recovery revenue. If recovery payments for these 26 units were stopped immediately and if the recovery payments for the ten other units were stopped in the future when the units reached full recovery, an additional $58.9 million in excess payments could be avoided.

On July 4, 2025, with the enactment of the One Big Beautiful Bill Act ("OBBBA"), the bonus depreciation rules changed again. Section 70301 of OBBBA (I.R.C. § 168(k)) allows 100 percent bonus depreciation for "qualified production property ("QPP") acquired and placed in service on or after January 20, 2025.[188] QPP means nonresidential real property used in manufacturing, production, or refining of tangible personal property in the United States.[189] To be eligible, construction must begin after January 19, 2025, and before January 1, 2029, and the property must be placed in service before January 1, 2031.[190] The formula rate calculation of the CRF values in Paragraph 18 of OATT Schedule 6A for units entering service after June 6, 2021, must be implemented to reflect the correct bonus depreciation. It is essential that PJM not repeat its earlier mistake when it ignored the tax law changes in 2017.

Reactive Service and Capability

Under Schedule 2 to the OATT, suppliers of reactive power have been compensated separately for both reactive service and reactive capability.[191] [192] [193] [194]

On October 17, 2024, the Commission issued a final rule, Order No. 904, eliminating separate payments for reactive in all jurisdictional markets, including PJM.[195] On January 28, 2025, PJM submitted a compliance filing to implement Order No. 904 ("Compliance Filing").[196] The Compliance Filing proposed a transition mechanism lasting through May 31, 2026. On August 4, 2025, the Commission accepted PJM's termination of separate Schedule 2 payments after May 31, 2026, but rejected PJM's proposed transition mechanism and the MMU's proposed enhancements to that mechanism.[197] The current rules apply until payments under Schedule 2 terminate.

188 OBBBA § 70301(c)(1).
189 OBBBA § 70307(a)(2).
190 *Id.*
191 See MMU, 2024 State of the Market Report for PJM: January–September (November 14, 2024) at 652–656, for history and analysis of reactive power in PJM.
192 See Order No. 2003, 104 FERC ¶ 61,103 at P 544 (2003), *order on reh'g*, Order No. 2003-A, 106 FERC ¶ 61,220 at P 28, *order on reh'g*, Order No. 2003-B, 109 FERC ¶ 61,287 (2004), *order on reh'g*, Order No. 2003-C, 111 FERC ¶ 61,401 (2005), *aff'd sub nom. National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners v. FERC*, 475 F.3d 1277 (D.C. Cir. 2007); *CAISO*, 160 FERC \ 61,035 at P 19 (2017); *SPP*, 119 FERC ¶ 61,199 at P 28 (2007), *order on reh'g*, 121 FERC ¶ 61,196 (2007); *see also* 178 FERC ¶ 61,088, at PP 29–31 (2022); 179 FERC ¶ 61,103, at PP 20–21 (2022).
193 See OATT Attachment O.
194 See *MISO*, 182 FERC ¶ 61,033 at P 52 (January 27, 2023) (*MISO*); *see also Standardization of Generator Interconnection Agreements & Procedures*, Order No. 2003, 104 FERC ¶ 61,103 at P 546.
195 See *Compensation for Reactive Power within the Standard Power Factor Range*, Order No. 904, 189 FERC ¶ 61,034 ("Order No. 904").
196 See Docket No. ER25-1073.
197 See 192 FERC ¶ 61,113; see also, Comments of the Independent Market Monitor for PJM, Docket No. ER25-1073 (February 18, 2025).

Reactive Costs

Customers in PJM paid total reactive capability charges of $273.1 million in the first nine months of 2025. Under the current rules, effective through May 31, 2026, compensation for reactive capability is approved separately for each resource or resource group by FERC per Schedule 2 of the OATT.[198] Reactive capability credits are based on FERC approved filings for individual unit revenue requirements that are typically black box settlements.[199] Reactive service credits are paid to units that operate in real time outside of their normal range at the direction of PJM for the purpose of providing reactive service. Compensation for reactive power service is based on real-time lost opportunity costs.[200]

Total reactive capability charges are the sum of FERC approved reactive supply revenue requirements. Zonal reactive supply revenue requirement charges are allocated monthly to PJM customers based on their zonal and to any nonzonal (outside of PJM) peak transmission use and daily average point to point transmission reservations.[201] [202]

In the first nine months of 2025, total reactive charges were $273.7 million, a decrease of $12.1 million (4.24 percent) from the first nine months of 2024. In the first nine months of 2025, total reactive capability charges were $273.1 million, a decrease of $11.7 million (4.1 percent) from the first nine months 2024. In the first nine months of 2025, total reactive service charges were $0.59 million, a decrease of $0.416 million (41.39 percent) from the first nine months 2024. Total zonal reactive service charges ranged from $0 in the REC and OVEC Zones, to $42.7 million in the AEP Zone in the first nine months of 2025.

Table 10-63 shows reactive service charges for January through September of each year from 2010 through 2025.

Table 10-63 Reactive service charges and reactive capability charges: January through September, 2010 through 2025

Jan-Sep	Reactive Service Charges	Reactive Capability Charges	Total
2010	$8,813,427	$181,213,186	$190,026,613
2011	$20,783,028	$190,228,706	$211,011,735
2012	$49,432,233	$204,638,358	$254,070,591
2013	$184,710,913	$207,126,733	$391,837,646
2014	$27,516,739	$210,968,737	$238,485,476
2015	$9,989,075	$206,994,671	$216,983,746
2016	$838,204	$219,793,594	$220,631,798
2017	$14,047,245	$226,620,331	$240,667,577
2018	$12,428,626	$225,234,508	$237,663,134
2019	$465,836	$245,251,333	$245,717,170
2020	$412,336	$257,849,546	$258,261,882
2021	$738,644	$270,223,222	$270,961,867
2022	$1,225,976	$288,498,024	$289,723,999
2023	$500,030	$291,180,807	$291,680,837
2024	$1,005,531	$284,786,353	$285,791,884
2025	$589,322	$273,077,696	$273,667,018

198 See "PJM Manual 27: Open Access Transmission Tariff Accounting,"§ 3.2 Reactive Supply and Voltage Control Credits, Rev. 102 (Jan. 23, 2025); 192 FERC ¶ 61,113 (2025).
199 See OATT Schedule 2.
200 See OA Schedule 1 § 3.2.3B.
201 OATT Schedule 2.
202 See "PJM Manual 27: Open Access Transmission Tariff Accounting,"§ 3.3 Reactive Supply and Voltage Control Charges, Rev. 102 (Jan. 23, 2025).

Table 10-64 shows zonal reactive service charges, reactive capability charges and total charges for the first nine months of 2024 and 2025. Reactive service charges show charges to each zone for reactive service. Reactive capability charges show charges to each zone for reactive capability.

Table 10-64 Reactive service charges and reactive capability charges by zone: January through September, 2024 and 2025

	Jan-Sep 2024			Jan-Sep 2025		
Zone	Reactive Service Charges	Reactive Capability Charges	Total Charges	Reactive Service Charges	Reactive Capability Charges	Total Charges
ACEC	$807,790	$1,901,387	$2,709,177	$0	$1,516,115	$1,516,115
AEP	$0	$45,161,311	$45,161,311	$0	$42,647,162	$42,647,162
APS	$329	$15,418,866	$15,419,195	$6,825	$14,508,480	$14,515,305
ATSI	$0	$20,806,849	$20,806,849	$0	$18,752,111	$18,752,111
BGE	$44,256	$4,896,325	$4,940,581	$0	$4,792,346	$4,792,346
COMED	$0	$36,301,053	$36,301,053	$0	$35,634,009	$35,634,009
DAY	$0	$2,076,492	$2,076,492	$0	$2,064,041	$2,064,041
DUKE	$0	$5,978,363	$5,978,363	$0	$5,806,775	$5,806,775
DOM	$0	$35,657,319	$35,657,319	$0	$34,343,529	$34,343,529
DPL	$125,907	$7,237,606	$7,363,514	$505,278	$7,165,423	$7,670,701
DUQ	$0	$61,158	$61,158	$0	$59,400	$59,400
EKPC	$0	$1,607,696	$1,607,696	$60,515	$1,598,055	$1,658,570
JCPLC	$0	$4,557,838	$4,557,838	$0	$4,257,535	$4,257,535
MEC	$27,249	$4,484,940	$4,512,189	$11,455	$4,201,740	$4,213,195
OVEC	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
PECO	$0	$15,342,307	$15,342,307	$0	$15,016,242	$15,016,242
PE	$0	$10,888,933	$10,888,933	$0	$9,174,482	$9,174,482
PEPCO	$0	$6,367,831	$6,367,831	$5,249	$6,060,730	$6,065,979
PPL	$0	$26,930,678	$26,930,678	$0	$25,824,170	$25,824,170
PSEG	$0	$19,962,416	$19,962,416	$0	$19,760,832	$19,760,832
REC	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
(Imp/Exp/Wheels)	$0	$19,146,985	$19,146,985	$0	$19,894,518	$19,894,518
Total	$1,005,531	$284,786,353	$285,791,884	$589,322	$273,077,696	$273,667,018

Table 10-65 shows the units which received reactive service credits in the first nine months of 2025.

Table 10-65 Reactive service credits by plant (Total dollars): January through September, 2025

		Jan-Sep 2025
Zone	Plant	Reactive Service Credits
APS	AP CHAMBERSBURG - GUILFORD CT 12	$1,007
APS	AP CHAMBERSBURG - GUILFORD CT 13	$5,817
DPL	DPL BAYVIEW 1 D	$513
DPL	DPL BAYVIEW 2 D	$4,549
DPL	DPL BAYVIEW 3 D	$3,372
DPL	DPL BAYVIEW 4 D	$3,011
DPL	DPL BAYVIEW 5 D	$3,309
DPL	DPL BAYVIEW 6 D	$4,425
DPL	DPL COMM CHESAPEAKE - NEW CHURCH 1 CT	$25,664
DPL	DPL COMM CHESAPEAKE - NEW CHURCH 2 CT	$6,787
DPL	DPL COMM CHESAPEAKE - NEW CHURCH 3 CT	$7,386
DPL	DPL COMM CHESAPEAKE - NEW CHURCH 6 CT	$28,592
DPL	DPL COMM CHESAPEAKE - NEW CHURCH 7 CT	$28,657
DPL	DPL CRISFIELD 1 D	$0
DPL	DPL CRISFIELD 2 D	$1
DPL	DPL CRISFIELD 3 D	$1
DPL	DPL CRISFIELD 4 D	$1
DPL	DPL EASTON DIESEL	$381,134
DPL	DPL TASLEY 10 CT	$7,877
EKPC	EKPC COOPER 1 F	$42,019
EKPC	EKPC COOPER 2 F	$18,496
METED	ME MOUNTAIN 2 CT	$11,455
PEPCO	PEP ST CHARLES-KELSON RIDGE 2 CC	$5,249

Table 10-66 shows the settled reactive capability revenue requirements by technology effective on September 1, 2025, for active units.[203] These revenue requirements do not include revenue requirements that were filed but not yet final. The table demonstrates the wide disparity in payments for reactive capability that result from the current cost of service rate case model settlement process.

203 The total amount in the final row of Table 10-66 is the amount that would be paid if the total rate effective on September 1, 2025 were effective for an entire year. The total rates effective on any given day depend on requests made by resource owners in filings to FERC and FERC approval of those rates.

Table 10-66 Total settled reactive revenue requirements by unit type and fuel type for active units[204]: September 1, 2025

Unit Type	Fuel Type	Total Revenue Requirement per Year	MW	Number of Resources	Revenue Requirement per MW-year	Minimum Revenue Requirement per MW-year	Maximum Revenue Requirement per MW-year
CC	Gas	$122,213,638.36	48,906.6	152	$371,800.95	$302.10	$22,500.00
CT	Gas	$44,998,557.53	27,734.0	245	$531,994.39	$103.64	$19,610.84
CT	Oil	$4,034,823.25	2,714.9	98	$143,701.18	$289.74	$4,052.58
Diesel	Oil	$839,703.17	145.3	31	$183,630.75	$395.37	$8,812.75
Diesel	Other - Gas	$1,117,240.13	102.6	12	$118,519.87	$3,984.09	$13,468.38
FC	Gas	$45,000.00	2.3	1	$19,565.22	$19,565.22	$19,565.22
Hydro	Water	$24,401,850.45	6,676.3	53	$254,134.36	$126.37	$23,996.44
Nuclear	Nuclear	$68,243,063.20	32,530.9	31	$75,841.24	$807.91	$7,140.45
Solar	Solar	$4,572,620.48	1,466.9	13	$77,386.09	$705.15	$15,007.81
Steam	Coal	$45,956,273.10	34,811.2	56	$128,165.58	$255.85	$9,804.78
Steam	Gas	$5,801,349.66	5,725.3	17	$19,869.70	$626.53	$3,737.86
Steam	Oil	$2,486,051.94	1,499.3	6	$10,944.78	$1,262.01	$3,211.11
Steam	Other - Solid	$340,000.00	34.0	2	$18,919.11	$8,311.11	$10,608.00
Steam	Wood	$330,830.32	153.0	3	$6,486.87	$2,162.29	$2,162.29
Wind	Wind	$17,987,594.17	4,877.4	38	$154,123.83	$1,860.80	$9,564.74
All		$343,368,595.75	167,380.0	758	$2,051.43	$103.64	$23,996.44

Frequency Control

There are four distinct types of frequency control, distinguished by response timeframe and operational nature: Inertial Response, Primary Frequency Response, Secondary Frequency Control (Regulation), and Tertiary Frequency Control (Primary Reserve).

- **Inertial Response.** Inertial response to frequency excursion is the natural resistance of rotating mass turbine generators to changes in their stored kinetic energy. This response is immediate and resists short term changes to ACE from the instant of the disturbance up to twenty seconds after the disturbance.
- **Primary Frequency Response.** Primary frequency response is a response to a disturbance based on a local detection of frequency and local operational control settings. Primary frequency response begins within a few seconds and extends up to a minute. The purpose of primary frequency response is to arrest and stabilize the system until other measures (secondary and tertiary frequency response) become active.
- **Secondary Frequency Control.** Secondary frequency control is called regulation. In PJM it begins to respond within 10 to 15 seconds and can continue up to an hour. Regulation is controlled by PJM which detects the grid frequency, calculates a counterbalancing signal, and transmits that signal to all regulating resources.
- **Tertiary Frequency Control.** Tertiary frequency control and imbalance control lasting 10 minutes to an hour is called primary reserve.

204 For aggregate requirements, in which a single payment is made for the combined output of multiple units, the aggregate requirement was distributed in proportion to unit size for calculating a resource's individual revenue requirement. For wind, solar, and hydro resources, that size is the ELCC. For all other resources, that size is the ICAP.

Primary Frequency Response

Primary Frequency Response ("PFR") is achieved through the use of automatic governors installed on generators. A governor can be either an electronic or mechanical device that increases or decreases a generator's output based on frequency changes in the system. Governors are set to respond to any frequency changes larger than a defined minimum, called a deadband, which is expressed in Hertz (Hz). Governors have a frequency change limit, called droop, which is expressed as a percentage of the frequency change from the optimal 60 Hz (e.g. 2 percent droop equals 0.02 * 60 Hz, or 1.2 Hz). Governor droop changes resource output in proportion to the deviation of frequency once frequency has exceeded the deadband limit. Primary frequency response alone does not restore frequency to the original scheduled value primarily because governor directed changes only occur when frequency is beyond the governor deadband.

On February 15, 2018, the Commission issued Order No. 842, which modified the pro forma large and small generator interconnection agreements and procedures to require all newly interconnecting non nuclear generating facilities, both synchronous and nonsynchronous, to include equipment for primary frequency response capability as a condition to receive interconnection service. Such equipment must include a governor or equivalent controls with the capability of operating at a maximum five percent droop and ±0.036 Hz deadband (or the equivalent or better).[205] PJM filed revisions in compliance with Order No. 842 that substantively incorporated the pro forma agreements into its market rules.[206]

PJM evaluates generators' primary frequency capabilities using two to three frequency events per month, with events being chosen based on the criteria that the frequency stays outside ±0.040 Hz deadband for at least one minute, and the minimum/maximum frequency reaches ±0.053 Hz. Nuclear units, offline units, units with no available headroom/footroom, units assigned regulation, and units with an active eDART ticket for governor outage are not evaluated. The performance of each unit is evaluated, with each event evaluated separately with a responsive/non-responsive pass/fail determination, and then averaged quarterly. A quarterly unit performance of 50 percent or greater is considered responsive.[207]

There are several current issues with PJM's enforcement and evaluation of generations PFR requirements. Despite the 2018 FERC order, PJM has not maintained an accurate, up to date list of all units subject to evaluation. This means that as new units have come online (since approximately 2020), they are not being tested at all during the monthly frequency events. In addition, PJM does not currently have an objective metric to determine what response constitutes a unit passing a test during these frequency events. Instead, the telemetric response of each unit is compared to the frequency conditions during an event, and a judgement is made as to whether or not the unit has adequately responded. Further, this underlying unit data and results of these primary frequency response events are not saved in PJM's databases, so the MMU is not currently able to verify the results of these tests. In the event of a unit's noncompliance, PJM does not have a defined penalty and remediation process.

The MMU recommends that PJM update and maintain a full list of generation resources required to provide PFR, save all of the results and underlying data associated with testing PFR capabilities, develop the metric(s) necessary to objectively evaluate each unit's PFR during events, and create the necessary tariff/manual language to properly enforce the NERC mandated requirements.

The MMU is working with PJM to update PJM's list of units that are subject to evaluation and to develop a set of metrics for monitoring compliance and measuring performance by units subject to Order No. 842.

The MMU recommends that the same capability be required of both new and existing resources. The MMU agrees with Order No. 842 that RTOs not be required to provide additional compensation specifically for frequency response. The current PJM market design provides the ability to cover all costs, including these. The current market design provides compensation, through heat rate adjusted energy offers, for any costs associated with providing

205 See 157 FERC ¶ 61,122 (2016).
206 See 164 FERC ¶ 61,224 (2018).
207 See PJM Manual 12: Balancing Operations, § 3.6.2. Rev. 53 (July 24, 2024).

frequency response. PJM rules appropriately require frequency response as a condition to receive interconnection service.[208]

On August 15, 2024, NERC proposed Project 2020-02, a modification to the PRC-029-1 reliability standard, called, "The frequency and voltage ride through requirement for inverter based generating resources ("IBRs")." This proposed standard is intended to address the risk to reliability associated with the rapid adoption of IBRs, by requiring that Category 2 Generator Owner and Generator Operator ("Category 2 GO/GOP") IBRs remain operational during and after defined frequency and voltage excursions.[209] [210] To achieve this, IBRs must continue to deliver predisturbance levels of active and reactive power, and would only be permitted to trip to avoid equipment damage. This proposal was adopted by the NERC board on October 8, 2024.[211] NERC is currently working with the regional entities to register IBRs, with an effective registration date of May 15, 2026.[212] PJM has identified and submitted to NERC a list of 50 units that meet the criteria for Category 2 GO/GOP IBRs.

208 See 164 FERC ¶ 61,224 at P 2 (2018).

209 "Category 2 GO/GOP," is defined as Generator Owners and Generator Operators that, "...own or operate IBRs that: (i) either have or contribute to an aggregate nameplate capacity of greater than or equal to 20 MVA, and (ii) are connected through a system designed primarily for delivering such capacity to a common point of connection at a voltage greater than or equal to 60 kV." See NERC, "North American Electric Reliability Corporation Inverter-Based Resources Work Plan Progress Update," <https://www.nerc.com/globalassets/who-we-are/legal--regulatory/filings--orders/nerc-filings-to-ferc/2023/ibr-registration-workplan-may-update_signed.pdf> (Accessed November 7, 2025)

210 See NERC, "PRC-029-1," <https://www.nerc.com> (Accessed November 6, 2024).

211 See NERC, "Project 2020-02 Modifications to PRC-024 (Generator Ride-through)," <https://www.nerc.com/pa/Stand/Pages/Project_2020-02_Transmission-connected_Resources.aspx> (Accessed August 7, 2025).

212 See NERC, "North American Electric Reliability Corporation Inverter-Based Resources Work Plan Progress Update," <https://www.nerc.com/globalassets/who-we-are/legal--regulatory/filings--orders/nerc-filings-to-ferc/2025/ibr-work-plan-filing_october-2025-update_signed.pdf> (Accessed October 31, 2025)